

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

This booklet is simply a compilation of indexes and other lists of references and resource materials. It has been assembled to be used as a research tool by NALC Stewards. Although it contains over 6,000 entries, the list is certainly not all-inclusive. Some of the references are new, while some are older. Some references are not included that should be. Considerable time has been spent by many people trying to identify errors or inaccuracies. I have not personally certified every entry. As such, I'm sure that some references are listed that are obsolete, or inaccurate (hopefully only due to typographical error).

Obviously the more accurate this is, the more valuable it will be to our members. To that end, I ask your assistance. As we each use this booklet, we will undoubtedly find references that are missing, or need to be eliminated or corrected. I intend to maintain this list as a computer file available to any NALC Branch upon request. To make it the most accurate possible I need your help.

As you identify errors or omissions, please contact me with the page and reference so that I can correct the file. Not only do I ask for your comments, I would be grateful for your input. Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Tom Gates
Director of Education, OSA
37272 Conley Road
Springfield, OR 97478
541-747-0472
tommygates@clipper.net



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

A

| | |
|--|---|
| Abandonment of Position | E&LRM(365.25) |
| Abolishment of Route, Posting After | EL-901(Article 41.3.0), JCAM(41-20) |
| Abortive and Contraceptive Materials, Mailing | DMM(124.48,Chapter C) |
| Absence | |
| Absence Without Leave(AWOL) | E&LRM(364.45, 514.12, 666.82) |
| From Work | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 653) |
| From Workroom Floor | F-22(Chapter 2) |
| Maternity/paternity Reasons | E&LRM(515) |
| Unscheduled | E&LRM(511.4) |
| Absentee Ballots | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 4, 8,12, 41, 42), POM-7(171.3) |
| Absenteeism | ALERT(pg 1000) |
| Abusing Customers | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 666) |
| Abusive Language to Supervision | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 656) |
| Accelerated Reply Mail (ARM) | POM-7(842) |
| Acceptance | |
| Addressing | POM-7(137.3) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(814.1) |
| Domestic Mail | POM-7(137.4) |
| International Mail | POM-7(137.5) |
| Money Orders | POM-7(832) |
| Policy | POM-7(137) |
| Registered COD Mail | POM-7(814.4) |
| Return Receipt For Merchandise Mail | POM-7(824.8) |
| Size And Packaging Standards | POM-7(137.2) |
| Access To | |
| Central Delivery Receptacles | POM-7(632.6) |
| Facilities | ASM(273.1) |
| Mail | |
| And Mail Handling Areas | POM-7(137.6) |
| Receptacles | POM-7(623.2) |
| Post Office Boxes | POM-7(125, 126, 841) |
| Accessions (Appointments) | E&LRM(Chapter 3, 323), EL-311 |
| Accidents/Injuries | EL-801(210), EL-901(Article 14.2), ASM(250), E&LRM(Chapter 6.8), JCAM(14-1), Activist(F'88,W'90,W'96) |
| Administrative Support Manual Part 250 Tort Claims | EL-901(Article 27) |
| Analyzing | E&LRM(821.4) |
| Backing | P-13(422.5, 432.5) |
| Causative Factors | EL-801(214) |
| Claims | PO-702(440) |
| Handling | PO-603(250) |
| Investigations | M-19, ASM(252), E&LRM(820),POM(733) |
| Codes, Standards, Etc | E&LRM(856) |
| Compensation | E&LRM(532) |
| Procedures | E&LRM(540), EL-505 |
| Corrective Action | E&LRM(852.2) |
| Dismemberment | E&LRM(822.823) |
| Education | E&LRM(816,832),P-13,P-23 |
| Effect on Driving Privileges | EL-901(Article 29) |
| Employee Performance Errors | EL-801(212) |
| Excusing Employees from Duty | E&LRM(513.332) |
| Failure to Report | ALERT(pg 1041) |
| Fatal | E&LRM(822,823.1) |
| FECA Claim Requirements | E&LRM(542) |
| Glasses, Safety | EL-820(80.4) |

Accidents/Injuries

| | |
|--|---|
| Hazards, Reporting | E&LRM(824.9) |
| Injury | |
| Compensation Procedures | E&LRM(Chapter 5),EL-505, JCAM(21-3) |
| On The Job | |
| Compensation | EL-901(Article 21.4) |
| Health Services | EL-901(Article 14.3.c), JCAM(14-3) |
| Investigation | POM 7,PO-702,PO-730(89-2),EL-801(230) |
| Boards | E&LRM(823) |
| By Immediate Supervisor | E&LRM(821.2) |
| Investigation Board - Serious or Fatal Accidents | EL-901(Article 14.8.c), JCAM(14-6) |
| Investigation Safety & Health Committee | EL-901(Article 14.8.a), JCAM(14-5) |
| Items And Information Needed | EL-801(232) |
| Postal Vehicles | POM-7(733) |
| Purpose | EL-801(231) |
| Legal Assistance | E&LRM(667) |
| Log | E&LRM(821.32) |
| Management System Failures | EL-801(213) |
| Motor Vehicle | E&LRM(821.312, 830) |
| Normal Work hours. After | HC-76 |
| Notification to NALC | EL-901(Article 41.3) |
| Operational Errors | EL-801(211) |
| Personal | MRS(Pg 12) |
| Prevention | E&LRM(820),EL-801(220) |
| Accident Costs | EL-801(223) |
| Countermeasures | EL-801(221) |
| Negative Results | EL-801(222) |
| Privacy Act Considerations | E&LRM(821.5) |
| Protective Clothing | E&LRM(825) |
| Refresher Training | E&LRM(816.4) |
| Reporting | ASM(Chapter 2),EI-811,HC 76(19) E&LRM(821.3, 823),PO-603(173),EL-801(240, Appendix A) |
| Accident Log (1772) | EL-811 |
| Corrective Measures | EL-801(252) |
| Form 1769 | EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) |
| Forms | E&LRM (541.3),PB(2141) |
| General | EL-801(251),P-13(910),M-52(217, 230) |
| General Responsibilities | EL-801(241) |
| Importance | EL-801(244) |
| Kits | M-41(851),P-13(429,439),M-52(217) |
| Preparing Reports | EL-801(242) |
| Submitting | EL-801(243) |
| Safety Inspections | E&LRM(824) |
| Serious | E&LRM(822, 823.2),EL-801(260) |
| Accident Investigation Boards | EL-801(262) |
| Definitions And Reporting | EL-801(261) |
| Vehicle | MRS(Pg 232) |
| Effect on Driving Privileges | JCAM(29-1) |
| Notification to NALC | JCAM(41-21) |
| Suspension and Reinstatement of Driving Privileges | JCAM(29-1) |
| Account Identifier Codes (AIC) | F-1(Appendix A) |
| Accountability | |
| Disbursing Officers | F-19 |
| Items | M-41(260) |
| Procedures | M-41(261) |
| Stamp Stock | F-1 |
| Accountable | |
| Mail | POM-7 (126, 212),POM(122, 1),M-41(261.1) |
| Clearance | DMM(d042, 156.32),PO-603(250, 341,430),PB(6-23-94),M-41(430, 641) |
| General | FMM(Chapter 2) |
| Handling of Return Receipt (3811) | PB(8-31-95) |
| Payroll | FMM(Chapter 4) |
| Paper | FMM(Chapter 3),POM (Chapter 1),F-1,F-48 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Accountable | |
| Mail | |
| Post Office | FMM(Chapter 3) |
| Printed and Signed Name of Recipient on 3849 | DMM(d042.1.7) |
| Paper | FMM(Chapter 3),POM (Chapter 1),F-1,F-48 |
| Accounting | FMM(Chapter 2),F-29 |
| Business Reply Mail System | PO-140,PO-14,Notice 46 |
| Mail Equipment Shops | F-31 |
| Period | F-1 |
| Period Calendars | Notice 21,Notice 25,Notice 28 |
| Real Property and Leasehold Improvement Accounting | F-25 |
| Remittances Received at Headquarters | HC 81(13) |
| Transactions, Postmasters | F-4 |
| Accounts | |
| Classification of | FMM(Chapter 2),F-8 |
| Domestic | FMM(Chapter 6) |
| International | FMM(Chapter 7) |
| Payable | F-33,F-34 |
| Prompt Payment Act. Compliance with | FM-610(92-1) |
| Receivable | FMM(Chapter 8),F-16 |
| Statements of | FMM(Chapter 3),F-1 |
| Acronyms | Pub 32, EL-801(Appendix B) |
| Act of God | E&LRM(519.21),PO-603(142.11),F-21(582.2),F-22(382),MRS(Pg 105), Activist(F'91) |
| Action Codes (Form 50) | F-22(Ex. 522.28),P-21(113.13),P-11(Ex. 611.4) |
| Activity, Definition | E&LRM(131.1a) |
| Actual Work, Definition | E&LRM(444.22) |
| Address | POM-7 (631.4) |
| Addressing | |
| Conventions | DM-940(89-3) |
| Mail | DMM(122),POM(124.4),POM-7(137.3) |
| Employees | E&LRM(364.2, 668.7) |
| Exceptional Address Format | POM-7(611.1) |
| Fictitious Orders | ASM(Chapter 2) |
| Incomplete Illegible Incorrect | POM-7(611.1) |
| Information Systems | DMM |
| Products Directory | Pub 40 |
| Mailing List Changes | DMM(Appendix A) |
| Merchandise Samples | DMM(Appendix A) |
| National Deliverability Index (NDI) | Notice 41 |
| Privacy Act Disclosure | ASM(Chapter 3) |
| Return | DMM(Appendix M),IMM |
| Rural | POM-7(656) |
| Sequencing Service List | DM-940(81-2) |
| Simplified | DMM(122.4),POM(124.4) |
| Standards Postal | DMM(Appendix A),Pub 28 |
| Templates, Letter Mail | Notice 3-a, Notice 3-b, Notice 67 |
| Vehicle Poster (Use Apartment Number) | POS(203-a, 203-c) |
| Zip Code Placement | POM-7(433) |
| Alternative Formats | DMM(Appendix A),POM(Chapter 1) |
| Arrangement | DMM(Appendix A),IMM |
| Automation, Addressing for | Notice 221 |
| Bar codes. Addressing with | Notice 53 |
| Business Letter Mail. Designing | Pub 25 |
| Card Sequencing | DMM(945, A920),PO-603(165) |
| Central Delivery Mail Receptacles | POM-7(631.4) |
| Change | |
| Address Orders | Notice 262,MRS(Pg 109),POM(613.7) |
| Forwarding Order Notice Form 3546 | M-41(231.4) |
| Furnishing to Election Boards and Voter Registration Commissions | M-940(89-1) |
| National | Notice 47 |
| Notice | POM-7(681.3) |

Address

Conventions DM-940(89-3)
Mail DMM(122),POM(124.4),POM-7(137.3)
Official Orders DMM(122.814, 159.225 & 824)
Recorded -Column 12 Form 1838c M-41(922.46)
Red Cross Disaster Relief ASM(Chapter 4)
Service Pub 8
Sheet Form 1564 Preparation M-41(131.22, 231.23)
Computerized Delivery Sequence(CDS) File DM-940(92-2)

Correction

Change-of-address Orders POM-7(682.1, 826.1)
Deceased Persons POM-7(612.4)
Election Boards and Registration Commissions POM-7(825.2)
Endorsements Requesting POM-7(683.1)
Fee POM-7(683.1)
In Care of Another POM-7(611.6, 823.4)
Incompetents POM-7(612.3)
Individuals at Organizations POM-7(614)
Inmates POM-7(15.1)
Jointly Addressed Mail POM-7(613, 823)
Mailing Lists POM-7(825.1)
Minors POM-7(612.2)
Patients POM-7(615.1)
Persons at Hotels, Schools, and Similar Places POM-7(615)
Prisoners POM-7(615)
Service POM-7(683.1)

Customer Addressing Guides

Customer Addressing Guides Notice 221

Directory Service POM-7(682.4)

Administrative Support Manual

Part 250 Tort Claims JCAM(27-1)

Advance

Deposits POM-7(126.3),POM(133.6),F-1(260),DMM(146)

Notice

Disciplinary JCAM(16-4)
Dues Withholding Revocation JCAM(17-8)
Employer Claims JCAM(28-1)
Excessing Employees JCAM(12-5)
Handbook, Manual and Regulation Changes JCAM(19-1)
Holiday Schedule JCAM(11-2)
Involuntary Reassignments JCAM(12-5)
Layoffs JCAM(6-2)
Locker Inspections JCAM(41-18)
New Mechanization JCAM(4-1)
New Positions JCAM(1-4)
Reassignments, Involuntary JCAM(12-5)
Subcontracting JCAM(32-1)
Termination of Agreement JCAM(43-1)
Work and Time Standards JCAM(34-1)

Payments FM-610(85-1)

Advertising ASM(Chapter 6),POM-7(124, 125)

Misleading Pub 257

Publications DMM(Appendix A)

Advisory Panels - Initial Level Supervisory Positions EL-311,P-11(530)

Aerogrammes DMM(Appendix P), IMM, POM(Chapter 1)

AFL-CIO Activist(Sp'87,F&W'96,Su 97)

Age and Service (Annuity Requirements) E&LRM(583.13)

Agents

Authorization POM-7(612.1,823.3)

Commercial Mail Receiving Agency POM-7(612.1)

Air

Conditioning MS-49(220, 430)

Contract Data Collection System Preventive Maintenance Policy and Guidelines AS-510(87-14)

| | |
|--|--|
| Air | |
| Mail Facilities | EL-801(Appendix A), EL-814(Pg 51), POM(416.46) |
| Quality | MS-49(220, 430), ASHRAE Standards(1981) |
| Transportation | |
| Service | POM-7(52) |
| Contracting | PO-414, PO-507, PO-509 |
| Of Mail | |
| Policy | POM 5 |
| Prospective Bidder's Guide | Pub 33, Pub 33-s |
| Screening Contract Employees | PO-530(89-3) |
| Aisles, Passageways, Walkways, Etc.(See Also Floors) | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Alcohol and Drug | E&LRM(661.54), MSPB(doc # Ny07529010047) |
| Recovery Programs | EL-901(Article 35), JCAM(35-1) |
| Alternate | |
| Delegates | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6, 8, 47, 48, 49) |
| Delivery | Runyon Letter(9-13-93), Guidelines for Alternate Delivery(6-19-92) |
| Amendments | |
| To Branch Constitution | NALC Constitution(Article 14, Pg 87) |
| To State Constitution | NALC Constitution(Article 14, Pg 103) |
| Ammunition | P-52(324.2) |
| Animals | |
| Dogs | M-41(133.5), P-13(240, 418, 434), EL-901(Article 14.8) |
| Bite Prevention | EL-901(Article 14.8) |
| Interference with Delivery Service | POM-7(623.3) |
| On Postal Property | POM-7(124.5) |
| Interference (See Also Insect Stings; Medical) | EL-801(Appendix A), POM(623.3), Notice 204, Pub 174 |
| On Postal Property | POM(124.5) |
| Anniversary Date | E&LRM(585.11) |
| Annual Leave | JCAM(10-1) |
| Carryover, Memo | JCAM(10-5) |
| Choice Vacation | JCAM(10-4) |
| Credit Union Work | JCAM(36-1) |
| Jury Duty | JCAM(10-7) |
| Minimum Charge | JCAM(10-13) |
| Negotiation of Local Vacation Planning | JCAM(30-2) |
| No Forfeiture | JCAM(10-5) |
| On Union Business | JCAM(24-1) |
| Vacation Planning | JCAM(10-7) |
| With LWOP | JCAM(10-13) |
| Annuity, Reemployment | E&LRM(323.33, 433.5) |
| Annuity | |
| Deferred | E&LRM(563.3) |
| Protection | Activist(F'89) |
| Apartment House | |
| Delivery to | DMM(d042.9.8) |
| Directories | P-17(Pg 7) |
| Mail Receptacles | PO-603(171.2), POM(631.45), DMM(d042.9.8) |
| Parcel Delivery | PO-603(331.21) |
| Receptacles | P-17, DMM(155.6), POM(613.83) |
| Use of Numbers | DMM(155.6), Pub 17 |
| APO | DMM(125) |
| Appeals | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 46-49) |
| Adverse Personnel Actions | E&LRM(652.2) |
| Branch | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 84) |
| Compensation for Death or Injury | E&LRM(548) |
| From Involuntary Actions | E&LRM(366) |
| Grievances | E&LRM(650, 652) |
| Position Evaluation | E&LRM(235) |
| Promotion | E&LRM(225.6) |
| Reemployment Procedure (OWCP) | E&LRM(546.713) |
| State | NALC Constitution(Article 13, Pg 101) |
| Suspensions | E&LRM(652) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Appearance, Personal | M-41(112.5), E&LRM(581.23) |
| Application | |
| Falsification of Employment | ALERT(pg 1050)EL-901(Article 12.1.b), JCAM(12-1) |
| Notification (Hiring) | P-11(421.8) |
| Appointments | E&LRM(320), P-11(612) |
| Annuitants, Reemployment | E&LRM(323.33) |
| Career | E&LRM(323.2, 363.2, 412.1) |
| Casual | E&LRM(323.42) |
| Definition | E&LRM(323.1) |
| Dual Employment | E&LRM(323.b) |
| Handicapped Program | E&LRM(322) |
| Holding Federal, State, or Local Office | E&LRM(660) |
| Ninety Day Probation Period | E&LRM(512.332, 515.552) |
| Preemployment Determination | E&LRM(323.9) |
| Trial Period (EAS Schedule) | E&LRM(412.1b) |
| Veterans Preference | E&LRM(321.6, 323.24) |
| Appraisal Discussions | P-31(2-c) |
| Aprons | E&LRM(582.14) |
| Arbitration | MRS(Pg 80), EL-901(Article 15.4), JCAM(15-11) |
| Administration | JCAM(15-17) |
| Arbitrability | MRS(Pg 82), EL-901(Article 15.4.a.9), JCAM(15-14) |
| Bench Decisions | EL-901(Article 15.4.c), JCAM(15-16) |
| Briefs | EL-901(Article 15.4), JCAM(15-17) |
| Expedited | EL-901(Article 15.4.c), JCAM(15-16) |
| General Provisions | EL-901(Article 15.4.a), JCAM(15-11) |
| Impasse Local Negotiations | EL-901(Article 30.c, MOU Pg 175), JCAM(30-4) |
| Local Implementation, Memo | JCAM(30-5) |
| Intervention by Other Parties | EL-901(Article 15.4.a.9), JCAM(15-14) |
| National Level | EL-901(Article 15.4.d), JCAM(15-17) |
| New Arguments or Evidence | MRS(Pg 82) |
| Referral to Regular Arbitration | JCAM(15.16) |
| Referral to Step 4 | EL-901(Article 15.4.b.5) |
| Regular | EL-901(Article 15.4.b), JCAM(15-14) |
| Briefs | JCAM(15-16) |
| Referral to Step 4 | JCAM(15-15) |
| Scheduling | JCAM(15-14) |
| Separate Panels | JCAM(15-14) |
| Time Limit for Award | JCAM(15-16) |
| Transcripts | JCAM(15-16) |
| Remedies | MRS(Pg 82) |
| Scheduling | EL-901(Article 15.4), JCAM(15-16) |
| Priority | |
| Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6.f.1), JCAM(6-5) |
| Mechanization Changes | EL-901(Article 4.2.6), JCAM(4-1) |
| Safety and Health | EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) |
| Separate Panels | EL-901(Article 15.4.b.i) |
| Time Limits | EL-901(Article 15.3.b) |
| Effect of | JCAM(15-10) |
| For Award | JCAM(15-17) |
| Transcripts | EL-901(Article 15.4.b), JCAM(15-11) |
| Withdrawal | EL-901(Article 15.4.a.4), JCAM(15-13) |
| Without Precedent | JCAM(15-11) |
| Article 1 — Recognition | EL-801(Appendix F) |
| Article 8 — Overtime | EL-901(MOU Pg159), JCAM(8-21) |
| Article 12 — Principles of Seniority, Posting and Reassignments | EL-901(MOU Pg189), JCAM(7-7) |
| Article 30 — Local Implementation | EL-901(MOU Pg175), JCAM(30-5) |
| Asbestos | EL-810(93-x), EL-830(95-2), ASHRAE(62-198) |
| Assault | ASM(223) |
| And Fighting among Employees | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 654) |
| Employees/customers | ASM(222.4) |
| Assessments, Branch | NALC Constitution(Article 7, Pg 79) |

Assignment

| | |
|--|---|
| Cross Craft | MRS(Pg 23), EL-901(Article 7.2, MOU Pg 157), JCAM(7-4, 7-7) |
| Employee Complements | EL-901(Article 7.3), JCAM(7-8) |
| Higher Level Details | EL-901(Article 25.3), JCAM(25-1) |
| Hiring | E&LRM(350) |
| Into More than One Craft | EL-901(Article 7.2.a), JCAM(7-5) |
| Involuntary Assignment to Vacant Positions | EL-901(Article 41.1.a.7), JCAM(41-3) |
| New Positions to a Craft | EL-901(Article 1.5), JCAM(1-4) |
| Of Unassigned Employees | E&LRM(354) |
| Orders | F-22(Chapter 4) |
| Reassignment and Promotion | EL-311(510), E&LRM(350) |
| Removal From | Activist(W'89) |
| Supervisor 204-b Details | EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-2) |
| T-6 | EL-901(Article 41.1.c.4), JCAM(41-6) |
| Temporary | EL-901(Article 7.2.b), E&LRM(353.3), JCAM(7-5) |
| ATAP | P-2(314) |
| Attachment or Garnishment of Wages | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 666) |
| Attendance | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 652), E&LRM(666.8), F-21(Chapter 5), F-22,PO-603(120(a)), EL-510(83-9), Activist(Su'87) |
| At Union Conventions | |
| General | JCAM(24-1) |
| Local Negotiations on Issue | JCAM(30-2) |
| Use of Annual Leave | JCAM(10-7) |
| Attending Segregated Meetings | E&LRM(668.15, 674.5) |
| Audit | ASM(240) |
| Stock | POM(132.4),F-1(Appendix D-111, I-1-526 thru 535.562), EL-901(Article 28.1) |
| Autographs by Postal Employees | DMM(165.3), POM(238.3) |
| Automated Systems Development | EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1) |
| Automobile Insurance | JCAM(17-9) |
| Autonomous Unit, Definition | E&LRM(131.1d) |
| Auxiliary | |
| Assistance | |
| Carrier Auxiliary Control Form 3996 | EL-901(Article 41.3.g), JCAM(41-18) |
| Drive out Reimbursement | EL-901(Article 41.4.1), JCAM(41-28) |
| Seasonal Routes | EL-901(Article 41.3), JCAM(41-21) |
| Route | M-41(Glossary) |
| Conversion | EL-901(Article 7.3.0), JCAM(7-10) |
| Awards | E&LRM(470, 842) |
| Achievement | E&LRM(634) |
| Association of Government Accountants Award | E&LRM(637.4) |
| Cash | E&LRM(632) |
| Certificate of Appreciation | E&LRM(634.7) |
| Distinguished Service | E&LRM(634.6) |
| Effect on Promotion | E&LRM(631.31) |
| Franklin Award.. | E&LRM(636) |
| Letters of Commendation | E&LRM(634.22) |
| Management Proposal | E&LRM(631.3) |
| Meritorious Service | E&LRM(634.5) |
| Non-cash | E&LRM(632.5) |
| Non-postal | E&LRM(637) |
| Policy | E&LRM(631.1) |
| Posthumous | E&LRM(635.52) |
| Presentation Ceremonies | E&LRM(632.7) |
| Privacy Act Considerations | E&LRM(632.6) |
| Quality Step Increase | E&LRM(634.4) |
| Safe Driver | E&LRM(638.31, 815.4, 842.2) |
| Safety | E&LRM(638, 840) |
| Service Awards (Death, 25-35 Years, or Retirement) | E&LRM(635) |
| Special Achievement | E&LRM(634.3) |
| Suggestion | E&LRM(633) |
| Superior Accomplishment | E&LRM(634) |
| AWOL (Absent Without Official Leave) | E&LRM(513.64, 514.1.c, 666.82), Activist(Su'87) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

B

| | |
|--|--|
| Babysitting | Activist(W'89) |
| Back Pay | EL-901(Memo Pg 70), E&LRM(436), MRS(Pg 29) |
| Corrective | |
| Action | E&LRM(436.3) |
| Entitlement | E&LRM(436.1) |
| Documentation | E&LRM(436.4) |
| Limitations | E&LRM(436.2) |
| Background Checks | Moe Letter(3-14-94) |
| Backtracking | M-41(Glossary) |
| Ballots | |
| Box | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 32,34) |
| Counting of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 37,38-40,41,42) |
| Extra | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22) |
| Preparation of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22,23) |
| Voided | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 23,35,37,42) |
| Bank | |
| Deposit (Call-in) | F-1(343.1) |
| Reconciliation | F-1(351) |
| Bar coded Parcels | PB(11-10-94) |
| Bargaining | |
| Information | JCAM(31-1) |
| Unit | |
| Assignment of Unassigned Employees | E&LRM(354) |
| Change to Non-Bargaining Unit Position | E&LRM(418.5) |
| Definition | E&LRM(113.3b) |
| Employee Classification | E&LRM(311.32, 432.111) |
| Employees | E&LRM(378) |
| Evaluation | |
| After the Probationary Period | E&LRM(378.2) |
| During Probationary Period | E&LRM(378.1) |
| Wage Administration Policy | E&LRM(420) |
| Probationary Period | E&LRM(378) |
| Subcontracting | EL-901(Article 32), JCAM(32-1) |
| Supervisors Performing | MRS(Pg 13), EL-901(Article 1.6), JCAM(1-4) |
| Work | EL-901(Article 1.c), E&LRM(214.1) |
| Assignment to Craft | EL-311(520), EL-901(Article 1.5), JCAM(1-4) |
| Positions | E&LRM(230) |
| Evaluation of | E&LRM(234) |
| Bars and Stars | E&LRM(583.32) |
| Base Salary (Base Rate) | E&LRM(311.334c, 432.22) |
| Holiday | |
| Leave Pay Calculation | JCAM(11-1) |
| Worked Pay Calculation | JCAM(11-2) |
| Night Differential Calculation | JCAM(8-16) |
| Overtime Calculation | JCAM(8-3) |
| Penalty Overtime Calculation | JCAM(9-3) |
| PTF Rate Calculation | JCAM(11-5) |
| TE - NALC | JCAM(9-11) |
| Sunday Premium Calculation | JCAM(8-16) |
| Basic | |
| And Special Pay Provisions | |
| COLA Roll-in | JCAM(9-4) |
| Dual Assignment | E&LRM(434.144) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Basic | |
| And Special Pay Provisions | |
| General Definitions | E&LRM(432) |
| Pay Increases | JCAM(9-1) |
| Rate Retention | E&LRM(411.4) |
| Rural Carriers | E&LRM(432.1c) |
| Schedules | E&LRM(432) |
| Scope | E&LRM(431) |
| Straight Time Pay | E&LRM(433) |
| Sunday Premium. | E&LRM(434.3) |
| Territorial Cost-of-living Allowance(TCOLA) | E&LRM(439) |
| Time Worked | E&LRM(432.7) |
| Training | E&LRM(438.2) |
| Waiver of Claim | E&LRM(437) |
| Work Credit. | E&LRM(432.5) |
| Annual Rate (BAR) | E&LRM(432.21a) |
| Chart, Definition | E&LRM(113.2b(1)) |
| Daily Rate | E&LRM(432.21b) |
| Hourly Rate. | E&LRM(432.21c) |
| Salary (Basic Rate) | E&LRM(411.334c, 432.21) |
| Work Week | E&LRM(432.31) |
| Changes and Reposting | JCAM(41-1) |
| Information on Notices | JCAM(41-4) |
| Local Negotiations | JCAM(30-2) |
| Normal Work Week | JCAM(8-1) |
| Batching Mail | M-41(Glossary) |
| Battery Charging | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Behavior & Personal Habits | E&LRM(666.2) |
| Bench Decision, Expedited Arbitration | JCAM(15-17) |
| Benefits | E&LRM(575) |
| Benefit Plans | E&LRM(520) |
| Child Care Task Force | EL-901(MOU Pg 182) |
| Continuation | |
| During Layoff | EL-901(Article 6.e.2), JCAM(6-5) |
| During Union LWOP | EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1) |
| Health Benefits | EL-901(Article 21.1), JCAM(21-1) |
| Brochures | EL-901(Article 21.5), JCAM(21-3) |
| Insurance | |
| Automobile | EL-901(Article 27.7.d), JCAM(17-9) |
| Health | EL-901(Article 21.d) |
| Homeowners | EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9) |
| Life | EL-901(Article 21.2), JCAM(21-2) |
| Tenant Liability | EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9) |
| Injury Compensation | EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3) |
| Retirement | EL-901(Article 21.3), JCAM(21-2) |
| Bidding | EL-901(Article 12.3.a), MRS(Pg 15, 63) |
| Limitations | EL-901(Article 12.3), JCAM(12-3) |
| Reassignment | EL-901(Article 12.4) |
| Special Rules on Excessing & Reassignments | EL-901(Article 12.4), JCAM(12-5_ |
| Bird Stamps | F-1(557) |
| Blind Matter | DMM(135), POM(122.32) |
| Blood | |
| Borne Disease | MI(Exposure Plan11-9-95), EL-810 |
| Leave | MRS(Pg 99) |
| Pressure | EL-806, PB(8-8-85), MRS(Pg 58) |
| Board of Appeals and Review | E&LRM(652) |
| Bomb Threats | DMM(115.4) |
| Box Holder Information | ASM(352.44 D&E, 353.321.b, 353.323.g) |
| Boxes | |
| Examining and Locking | M-41(544) |
| Placement | DMM(d041.2.7) |
| Post Office | DMM(951), POM(162), F-1(661) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Branches | NALC Constitution(Article 2, Pg 5) |
| Definition | E&LRM(113.4.e) |
| Events | Activist(Sp'93) |
| Finances | Activist(F'95) |
| Funds Restrictions on | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 20,21) |
| Leadership | Activist(F'91,Su'94,F'95,Su&F'96,Su,&F'97) |
| Newspaper | |
| Election Notice in | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12) |
| Reporting Election Results | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 43) |
| Restrictions During Campaign | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 20-21) |
| Records | Activist(W'88) |
| Breaks | MRS(Pg 17), F-2(Chapter 6), Activist(Sp'89) |
| In Service Definition | E&LRM(562.212) |
| Location | MRS(Pg 17) |
| PTF | MRS(Pg 18) |
| Route Exam Credit | MRS(Pg 18) |
| Time | MRS(Pg 17) |
| Bribery | E&LRM(661.8, 664) |
| Budget | F-2(Chapter 6) |
| Building | |
| Authority to Erect National | NALC Constitution(Article 1, Pg 4) |
| Requirements | ASM(520) |
| Temperature | ASM(541.1 B&c) |
| Bulk | |
| Business Mail (BBM) | |
| Acceptance and Handling | POM-7(137.1) |
| Centers | POM(416.4) |
| Assigned Mail Recovery Centers | POM-7(692.2) |
| Description | POM-7(426) |
| Mail Transportation | |
| Equipment | POM-7(585.1) |
| Responsibilities | POM-7(512.2) |
| Mailbag Responsibilities | POM-7(Exhibit 584.3) |
| Collection | POM-7(326.5, 458.3) |
| Color Coding Procedures for | POM-7 |
| Congressional Mail | POM-7(491.1) |
| Containers | POM-7(574.3) |
| Political Campaign Mail | POM-7(492) |
| Undeliverable Used for Training or Testing | POM-7(692.4) |
| Sales | POM-7(132.3) |
| First-day Covers | POM-7(233.3) |
| Postal Stationery | POM-7(132.3) |
| Stamps | POM-7(132.3) |
| Bulletin Boards | POM-7(125),EL-901(Article.22),E&LRM(610),DMM(113),MRS(Pg 19), NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-11, 33, 43) |
| Bumping | |
| Permitted in Limited Circumstances | EL-901(Article 41.30), JCAM(41-20) |
| Prohibited | EL-901(Article 12.5.b.3), JCAM(12-10) |
| Burden of Proof | ALERT(pg 1),Activist(F'86) |
| Burnout | Activist(Sp'90,Su'91) |
| Business | |
| Deliveries | DMM(155.41.a), M-41(131.38), M-41(321.4) |
| Districts | |
| Delivery Modes | POM-7(631.2) |
| Special Delivery Service | POM-7(672.1, 815.2) |
| Houses Mail Receptacles Not Required | POM-7(632.1) |
| Mail Zip+4 Code | POM-7(432) |
| Mail Payment for | POM-7(136.3) |
| Route | M-41(Glossary) |
| Buttons, Union | MRS(Pg 19) |
| Bundle | M-41(Glossary) |
| By-laws, Branches & State Associations National | NALC Constitution(Article 15, Pg 53) |
| By-pass Mail | M-41(Glossary) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

C

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Caddy Cart (Satchel Cart) | M-41(Glossary) |
| Cage | M-41(Glossary) |
| Calendars | ASM(371.632) |
| Call-in Pay | EL-901(Article 8.8), JCAM(8-19) |
| Full-Time Employee | JCAM(8-17) |
| Non-Scheduled Day | JCAM(8-17) |
| Caller Service | DMM(952), POM(162, 842), F-1(661) |
| Assignment of Number | POM-7(141.4, 842.1) |
| Client Mail | POM-7(842.1) |
| Definitions | POM-7(141.4, 842.1) |
| Disposition of Mail | POM-7(842.4) |
| Fees | POM-7(842.2) |
| Local Restrictions | POM-7(842.1) |
| Mail Pickup Hours | POM-7(141.4, 842.3) |
| Obtaining Service | POM-7(842.1) |
| Permitted Uses | POM-7(842.1) |
| Purpose | POM-7(141.4,842.1) |
| Record of Callers | POM-7(842.2) |
| Refusal to Provide Service | POM-7(842.4) |
| Surrender of Service | POM-7(842.4) |
| Termination of Service | POM-7(842.4) |
| When Provided to Customers | POM-7(842.1) |
| Callers | M-41(Glossary) |
| Campaign | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21) |
| Badges Authorized | E&LRM(512.223.b) |
| Canada | POM-7(691.5) |
| Dead Mail Originating from | POM-7(691.5) |
| Cancellation | |
| Backdating | POM-7(231.2, 237.2, 443.3) |
| Cooperation with Collectors | POM-7(231.3) |
| Definition | POM-7(231.1) |
| Devices | POM-7(231.3, 231.5) |
| Equipment and Supplies | POM-7(444) |
| First-day | |
| Cancellations | POM-7(232) |
| Covers | POM-7(233) |
| Hand-back and Mail-back Service | POM-7(231.4) |
| Hand-stamped | POM-7 (231.3) |
| Holding Mail for | POM-7(231.7) |
| Machine | P-13(526) |
| Machine Cancellations | POM-7(231.8) |
| Mail Submitted for | POM-7(237) |
| Military Post Offices | POM-7(238.1) |
| Multiple Cancellations | POM-7(231.6) |
| Permissible Cancellation Devices | POM-7(231.5) |
| Philatelic Cancellation Services | POM-7(23) |
| Pictorial Cancellations | POM-7(234) |
| Policy | POM-7(231.2) |
| Precanceled Stamps | POM-7(222.5, 224.5) |
| Procedures | POM-7(443.2) |
| Special | DMM(170) |
| Die-hub Cancellations | POM-7(236) |
| Materials Submitted for | POM-7(231.6) |
| Request Cancellations | POM-7(238.2) |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Cancellation | |
| Standard Cancellation | POM-7(231.9) |
| Temporary Philatelic Station Cancellations | POM-7(235) |
| When and Where Philatelic Cancellations May Be Done | POM-7(231.6) |
| Candidates | |
| Methods for Listing on Ballots | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22) |
| Restrictions During Campaign | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 21) |
| Treatment During Campaign | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21) |
| Canvassing by Employees | E&LRM(663.1) |
| Capitalization | P-26 |
| Career | |
| Awareness Conference | EL-620(81-1) |
| Guidelines | EL-620(81-1) |
| Development | E&LRM(620, 711.3) |
| Counseling | E&LRM(722.2) |
| Service Award | E&LRM(635) |
| Cargo | |
| Loading | M-52(260) |
| Vans | POM-7(731.1) |
| Carrier | |
| Alert Program | ASM(463.1) |
| Auxiliary Control | M-41(280), JCAM(41-18) |
| Case | M-4(221) |
| Arrangement of Separations | M-41(221.2) |
| Description | M-41(221.1) |
| Identifying Relays | M-41(221.5) |
| Letter Separations | M-41(221.4) |
| Modified Carrier Cases | M-41(221.3) |
| Number Flat Separations Arrangement for | M-41(221.6) |
| Duties | MRS(Pg 109), M-41(111,121) |
| Basic | M-41(120) |
| Case Duties | M-41(121.2) |
| Change of Address Orders | M-41(121.3) |
| Office Duties | M-41(121) |
| Time Allowances | M-41(121.1) |
| Courtesy to Public | M-41(112.6) |
| Diligence & Promptness | M-41(112.2) |
| Efficient Service | M-41(112.1) |
| General | M-41(112) |
| Neatness & Example | M-41(112.5) |
| Office | M-41(121) |
| Other | MRS(Pg 109), M-41(123) |
| Proper Vehicle Operation | M-41(112.7) |
| Return from Street | M-41(112.29) |
| Safety | M-41(112.4) |
| Scope | M-41(111) |
| Security | M-41(112.3) |
| Street | MRS(Pg 114, 231), M-41(122) |
| Equipment | M-39(117.2, 126.5) |
| Responsibilities and Conduct | |
| City Delivery Service | POM-7(645) |
| Highway Contract Service | POM-7(663.1, 666) |
| Rural Delivery Service | POM-7(655.1) |
| Routes Design Evaluation, Compensation of | EL-901(MOU Pg 177) |
| Supervision | M-39(134.1), M-41(160) |
| Technician - T-6 | |
| Information on Posting | EL-901(Article 41.I.b.4), JCAM(41-5) |
| Listed | EL-901(Article 41.I.a.), JCAM(41-1) |
| Program | EL-901(Article 41.3.0), JCAM(123) |
| Successful Bidder | EL-901(Article 41.I.c4), JCAM(41-6) |
| Carry out | M-41(Glossary) |
| Carts | EL-801(Appendix A) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Case | |
| All Available Mail | PO-603(461, 534.1) |
| Drawers | M-41(142) |
| Equipment | EL-901(MOU Pg 211) |
| Labels | PO-603(213.3), MRS(Pg 61) |
| Lighting | 3-25-89 HQ Maintenance Bulletin |
| Modified | MRS(Pg 112) |
| Or Routing | M-41(Glossary) |
| Standards | MRS(Pg 199) |
| Cash | |
| Book Operation Code | F-1(558) |
| Drawers | POM(126.3, 133.2) |
| Mailing | DMM(s911.2.1) |
| On Hand | POM(126.3, 133.4), F-1(340, 532.5) |
| Reserves | F-1(331) |
| Casuals | MRS(Pg 20), EL-901(Article 7.L.b), Activist(Sp'89,W'95, Sp'96) |
| Appointments | E&LRM(323.42, 323.6), EL-301(Appendix -b) |
| Accession | E&LRM(311.3) |
| Classification | E&LRM(311.313b, 432.12a) |
| Creditable Service | E&LRM(419.32) |
| Definition | E&LRM(323.42, 419.11) |
| Group Health Insurance | E&LRM(521.2) |
| Life Insurance Coverage | E&LRM(531.3) |
| Retirement | E&LRM(572.1) |
| Salary | E&LRM(419.1, 433.4) |
| Termination | E&LRM(365.33) |
| Christmas Employment | EL-901(Article 7.I.b.4), JCAM(7-2) |
| Excessing - Casuals to Be Separated First | EL-901(Article 12.4.0), JCAM(12-6) |
| Exclusion from Agreement | EL-901(Article 12.1), JCAM(1-2) |
| Holiday Scheduling | EL-901(Article 11.6.b), JCAM(311-2) |
| Layoffs - Casuals to Be Separated First | EL-901(Article 6.B.4), JCAM(6-3) |
| Number of Casuals | EL-901(Article 7.I.b.3), JCAM(7-2) |
| Reassignments - Casuals to Be Separated First | EL-901(Article 12.4), JCAM(12-6) |
| Supplemental Work Force Not to Be Used in Lieu of Career Employees | EL-901(Article 7.I.b), JCAM(7-2), ALERT(pg 125, 149) |
| Terms of Appointment | EL-901(Article 7.I.b.4), JCAM(7-2) |
| Cellular Phone | Cagnoli Letter(2-4-93) |
| Census Cards | PB(2-15-90) |
| Central Mark up Office | M-41(922.4) |
| Centralized Markup | M-41(Glossary) |
| Ceremonial for Initiation Branch | NALC Constitution(Pg 104) |
| Certificates of Mailing | DMM(930), POM(122.5) |
| Challenges | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 29, 31, 37, 38-40, 41, 42) |
| Of the Job | Activist(Su'92) |
| Changes in Mail Service, Participating in Campaigns for | E&LRM(668.22) |
| Charges, Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 10, Pg 82) |
| Charity | Activist(W'88,Su'90) |
| Charters, National | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 28, Pg 144) |
| Check | F-1(310) |
| Acceptance | POM(135.5), F-1(330) |
| Accepting | F-1(311), POM(136) |
| Bad Charge | AIC(126), F-1(331.15, 456.1) |
| Cashing | F-1(313) |
| Collection of | EL-901(Article 41.3.c) |
| Responsibility for Cashing | EL-901(Article 28.1.d), JCAM(28-1) |
| Salary | F-1(445.2, 852) |
| Treasury | F-1(313) |
| Checkoff | JCAM(17-8) |
| Child Care | Activist(W'89) |
| Task Force | EL-901(MOU182) |
| Children | P-13(426.1) |
| Choice Vacation Period | JCAM(10-4) |
| Local Negotiations Over Vacation Issues | JCAM(30-3) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Christmas Work | E&LRM(434.5), F-21(244), F-22(244), EL-901(Article 11.4.b), JCAM(11-2) |
| Circulars (Circs) | M-41(Glossary) |
| City Delivery | M-41(Glossary) |
| Extension of | DMM(155), POM(610), M-39(142) |
| Service | DMM(d042.9.0), POM(640) |
| Service Central | DMM(155.234), POM(631.44) |
| Civil | |
| Defense | E&LRM(519.23), F-21(383), F-22(384) |
| Disorders | E&LRM(519.22), F-21(382), F-22(383) |
| Rights | 42 USC(2000e), EL-901(Article 2), JCAM(2-1) |
| Service | |
| Retirement | E&LRM(560), EL-502 , EL-506 |
| Program | E&LRM(560) |
| Account Employee | E&LRM(565) |
| Annuities | |
| Computation | E&LRM(566) |
| Effective Dates | E&LRM(566.1) |
| Formula | E&LRM(566.3) |
| High 3-year Period | E&LRM(566.24) |
| Deferred | E&LRM(563.3) |
| Election of Type | E&LRM(564.3) |
| Immediate | E&LRM(563.211) |
| Involuntary Separation | E&LRM(563.21) |
| Mandatory Retirement | E&LRM(563.22) |
| Reduced | E&LRM(563.212) |
| Requirements | E&LRM(563.1) |
| For Age and Service | E&LRM(563.13) |
| For Conduct | E&LRM(563.11) |
| For Time | E&LRM(563.12) |
| Types | E&LRM(564) |
| With Survivor's Benefits | E&LRM(564.2) |
| Without Survivor's Benefits | E&LRM(564.1) |
| Award | E&LRM(635) |
| Computing Total Length of Service | E&LRM(562.5) |
| Credit for Unused Sick Leave | E&LRM(562.4) |
| Creditable Service | E&LRM(562) |
| Federal Civilian | E&LRM(562.2) |
| Military | E&LRM(562.3) |
| Time Credit | E&LRM(562.12) |
| Unused Sick Leave | E&LRM(562.4) |
| Deductions | E&LRM(565.1) |
| Eligibility | E&LRM(561.1) |
| Federal Income Tax | E&LRM(569.6) |
| Forms | E&LRM(569.2) |
| Information on Problems | E&LRM(569.3, 569.5) |
| Military Retired Pay | E&LRM(562.35) |
| Prior Service | E&LRM(565.2) |
| Privacy Act Considerations | E&LRM(569.7) |
| Re-employed Annuitants | E&LRM(565.5) |
| Retirement Account | E&LRM(565) |
| Redeposits | E&LRM(565.3) |
| Refunds | E&LRM(565.5) |
| Voluntary Contributions | E&LRM(565.4) |
| Survivor | |
| Annuity | E&LRM(567.1) |
| Benefits | E&LRM(564.2) |
| Claims | |
| Death or Disability | E&LRM(542.2, 545) |
| Employee (Property) | E&LRM(640) |
| Group Life Insurance | E&LRM(538) |
| Indemnity | DMM(149), PB 21419(9-1-83 Pg 11) |
| Tort | ASM(2500), FMM(674), PO-702 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Claims | |
| Unemployment Compensation | E&LRM(551) |
| Waiver of Erroneous Payment | E&LRM(437) |
| Class Labels | MRS(Pg 61) |
| Clocking In/out | F-22(214), M-41(112.23) |
| Closing of Post Offices | DMM(g011.10), POM(123.6) |
| Clothes | |
| Allowance | E&LRM(585) |
| Protective | E&LRM(825) |
| CMU | MRS(Pg 127) |
| COD | F-1(311.3),PO-603(341.3),DMM(914, F030, S921), POM(122.4, 455.3), M-41(334), PB(2-7-91, 4-23-87) |
| Code | |
| Of Conduct | E&LRM(660) |
| Of Ethical Conduct | E&LRM(661), Activist(W'94) |
| Advisory Service | E&LRM(661.81) |
| Purpose | E&LRM(661.1) |
| Standards | E&LRM(666) |
| Labor Distribution | MRS(Pg 109) |
| Pay | F-21(581.17), PB(2-15-96) |
| COLA | E&LRM(422.13, 426.13), EL-901(Article 9.3.a) |
| Roll in | MRS(Pg 177) |
| COLCPE | Activist(W'88,W'92) |
| Collating Mail | M-41(Glossary) |
| Collection | M-41(500), MRS(Pg 115), POM(313), M-39(125.9), P-13(445.1) |
| And Delivery | DMM(d042) |
| Basic Rules | M-41(541) |
| Boxes | POM(315), M-22 |
| Mail | |
| Collect and Deliver Same Day If Requested | PO-603(321.4) |
| From Individual Boxes on the Route | PO-603(321.3) |
| Facing and Depositing | PO-603(421.2) |
| Of Personnel Information | E&LRM(313) |
| Of Postal Debts from Bargaining-unit Employees | E&LRM(460) |
| Procedures Employer Claims | EL-901(Article 28.4a), JCAM(28-2) |
| Route | M-41(Glossary) |
| Rules | M-41(540) |
| Schedules | M-41(530) |
| Importance of | M-41(531) |
| Use of | M-41(532) |
| Service | DMM(d010,d042), POM(Chapter 3) |
| Boxes | PO-603(353,535.12) |
| City | POM(313-317) |
| Local Postmark | POM(312) |
| Maintenance | MS-55, Notice 52 |
| National Service Standards | POM(313) |
| Neighborhood Deliver/collection (NDCBU) | MS-55 |
| Rural | DMM(d042.10.6), POM(663.4) |
| Schedules | POM(316) |
| Weekdays | POM-7(322) |
| Tests | POM(314), M-39(133.221,133.281), M-41(531.3,542) |
| Collective Bargaining | |
| Agreements | E&LRM(417.72, 418.51) |
| National | NALC Constitution(Article 16, Pg 54) |
| Combination | |
| Mailings (Cannot Be Registered) | DMM(136.6) |
| Services Route | M-41(Glossary) |
| Combining | |
| Work of Different Crafts | EL-901(Article7.2.a), JCAM(7-4) |
| Work of Same Craft | EL-901(Article7.2.a), JCAM(7-4) |
| Committees | Activist(Su89) |
| Appeals, National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 49) |
| Audit, State | NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 100) |

Committees

| | |
|---|--|
| Branch | NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 81) |
| Building Trustees, National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 47) |
| City Delivery | EL-901(Article 41.5), JCAM(41-29) |
| Convention, National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 50) |
| Credentials | |
| National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 50) |
| State | NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 99) |
| Fiscal, National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 48) |
| Human Rights | EL-901(Article 2.2), JCAM(2-1) |
| Joint Task Force | |
| On Child Care | EL-901(MOU Pg 182) |
| Joint Task Force | |
| On Discipline | EL-901(MOU Pg 171) |
| Labor/Management | EL-901(Article 17.5), JCAM(17-7) |
| Laws, National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 48) |
| Local Parking | EL-901(Article 20.3), JCAM(20-1) |
| Mileage and Per Diem | |
| National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 50) |
| State | NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 100) |
| Reports, National | NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 51) |
| Safe Driver | E&LRM(815.4),EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |
| Safety | EL-901(Article 14.3.a), JCAM(14-2) |
| Safety & Health (Local) | EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3) |
| Subcontracting | EL-901(Article 32.2), JCAM(32-2) |
| Supplies, State | NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 100) |
| Technological or Mechanization Change | EL-901(Article 4.2), JCAM(4-1) |
| Uniform Control | EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-1) |
| Communication | Activist(F'86, F&W'87,Su&F'88,Sp'89,W'92,Su&F'93,Sp'94,F'96) |
| Answering Official | M-41(460) |
| Community | |
| Employee Participation in | E&LRM(663.2) |
| Relations | ASM(333) |
| Service | Activist(W'87,W'88,Su'90,F'96) |
| Commuting Time | E&LRM(438.121) |
| Company Liability for Employee's Damaged or Stolen Property | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 736) |
| Comparative Work Hour Report | EL-901(Article 12.4.c), JCAM(12-6) |
| Compensation | F-21(586), PB(6-1-89), E&LRM 445) |
| Accepting for Favors | E&LRM(661.43) |
| Injury (OWCP) | EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3) |
| Salary Bargaining Unit Employees | E&LRM(420) |
| Training | E&LRM(712, 741.2, 438.2) |
| Travel | E&LRM(438.1) |
| Compensatory Time | E&LRM(417.722, 434.1,454.13), F-21(230), F-21(393) |
| Complaints | DMM(114), POM(118.2, 250), M-41(350) |
| Customer | DMM(g011.3), POM(161-169.5) |
| Compressed Air | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Computers | Activist(F&Su'89,W'90,Sp'95,F'96) |
| Tapes, Union Information | EL-901(Article 31.2.), JCAM(31-1) |
| Computerized Forwarding System (CFS) | PO-602 |
| Computers Policy Hardware/software | ASM(Chapter 8) |
| Conduct | E&LRM(660) |
| Attendance | E&LRM(666.8) |
| Behavior and Personal Habits | E&LRM(666.2) |
| Code of Ethical Conduct | E&LRM(661) |
| Cooperation in Investigations | E&LRM(666.6) |
| Discharge of Duties | E&LRM(666.1) |
| Furnishing Address | E&LRM(666.7) |
| Indebtedness | E&LRM(661.6) |
| Loyalty | E&LRM(666.3) |
| Obedience to Orders | E&LRM(666.5) |
| Of Employee Definitions | E&LRM(669) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Conduct | |
| On Postal Property | POM(221.6), E&LRM(660) |
| Other Prohibited Conduct | E&LRM(661.5) |
| Rules of | E&LRM(660), PO-603(160), POM(124) |
| Unacceptable | E&LRM(661.53) |
| USPS Standards of Conduct | E&LRM(666) |
| Confidential | |
| Statement of Employment and Financial Interest | E&LRM(662) |
| Treatment of Mail | ASM(274.1) |
| Conflict | |
| Of Interest | E&LRM(661.43) |
| Resolution | Activist(Sp'89,Sp'92,Sp'96) |
| Congress, Privacy Act Disclosure to | ASM(353) |
| Congressional Code | E&LRM(661.2) |
| Consecutive Overtime Days, Regular Employees | JCAM(8-13) |
| Consolidated Installations | |
| Assignment of Unassigned Employees | E&LRM(354.3) |
| Consolidated Installations | |
| Local Negotiations | EL-901(Article 30.E), JCAM(30-4) |
| Reassignments | EL-901(Article 12.5.c), JCAM(12-13) |
| Constitution, Amendments to The National | NALC Constitution(Article 19, Pg 61) |
| Consumer | |
| Complaints | PO-250, PO-251 |
| Price Index (CPI) | E&LRM(411.334) |
| Change in Form by BLS | EL-901(Article 9.3.f), JCAM(9-3) |
| Defined | EL-901(Article 9.3.a), JCAM(9-2) |
| Used to Calculate Cost-of-living Adjustment | EL-901(Article 9.3.c), JCAM(9-3) |
| Service Card (4314-c) | DMM(g011.3.1), POM(161, 250) |
| Containers | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Contests | E&LRM(620) |
| Safety and Fire Prevention | E&LRM(840) |
| Contingency Planning | ASM(280), M-49, M-50 |
| Continuation | |
| Chart Definition | E&LRM(113.2b) |
| Of Pay PO-603(173.2),E&LRM(422, 540, 541),F-21(583),MRS(Pg 168), F-22(392), 8-22-80 US Dept. Of Labor Memo, Activist(Su'88) | |
| Continued Service Agreement | E&LRM(743.5) |
| Contract | |
| Interpretation | |
| Agreement to Be Construed as a Whole | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 307) |
| Ambiguity | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 296) |
| Clear and Unambiguous | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 303) |
| Giving Effect to All Clauses and Words | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 308) |
| Intent of the Parties | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 302) |
| Prior Settlements as Aid to Interpretation | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 318) |
| Specific vs. General Language | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 311) |
| To Express One Thing Is to Exclude Another | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 310) |
| Use of Dictionary Definitions | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 307) |
| Units | POM(211.125), AS-703(Chapter 8) |
| Controlled Circulation | DMM(Chapter 5) |
| Controversies with the Public | E&LRM(668.26) |
| Conventions | |
| Delegate Elections, National | NALC Constitution(Article 5, Pg 14) |
| Delegates, National | NALC Constitution(Article 4, Pg 12) |
| Order of Business, National | NALC Constitution(Article 21, Pg 65) |
| Time and Place, National | NALC Constitution(Article 3, Pg 10) |
| Union | EL-901(Article 24.2.a), JCAM(24-1) |
| Conversion | E&LRM(363), POM(640, 650) |
| From Rural to City Delivery | POM(654) |
| Health Benefits | E&LRM(524.77) |
| Maximization Memo | JCAM(7-10) |
| Mode of Delivery | POM(631.6) |
| Part-time Flexible to Full-time | EL-901(Article 7.3.c, MOU Pg 158), JCAM(7-9) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Conversion | |
| Service | POM 644 9-15-78 Dorsey Letter, 1-29-82 Hagburg Letter |
| To Career Appointment | E&LRM(363.2) |
| Conveyors | P-13(250) |
| Copying Charges | ASM(352.7, 353.413) |
| Copyrights | DMM(e212.5.5, g013.2) |
| Core Duties | E&LRM(417.51, 417.542) |
| Correspondence Programs | E&LRM(714.222) |
| Cost-of-living (COLAs) | |
| Adjustments | EL-901(Article 9.3a), JCAM(9-2) |
| Basic Rate Includes | E&LRM(311.334c) |
| Definition | E&LRM(411.334) |
| Effective Dates | EL-901(Article 3.b), JCAM(9-2) |
| Formula | EL-901(Article 3.c), JCAM(9-3) |
| Index Used | EL-901(Article 3.f), JCAM(9-3) |
| Non-bargaining Employees | EL-430(80-6) |
| Councils, Field Federal Safety & Health | EL-901(Article 14.9), JCAM(14-7) |
| Counseling | EL-901(Article 16.2), Activist(W'89,W'950) |
| Court Suits | PB(4-7-83) |
| Courtesy | E&LRM(668.26) |
| Box | M-41(Glossary) |
| Courteous & Obliging | M-41(112.25) |
| Covered Employees, Agreement | EL-901(Article 1.4), JCAM(1-3) |
| Craft | |
| Assignment | |
| Cross Craft | EL-901(Article, MOU Pg157), JCAM(7-4, 7-7), Activist(Su'92,W'93) |
| New Position | EL-901(Article 1.4, 1.5), JCAM(1-4) |
| Of Employees | EL-901(Article 7.2.a) |
| Combining Work | |
| Of Different Crafts | EL-901(Article 7.2.a) |
| Of the Same Craft | EL-901(Article 7.2.a.1) |
| Crossing Craft Lines | EL-901(Article 7.2.a, MOU Pg 157), JCAM(7-4, 7-7) |
| Rules | EL-901(Article 7.2.a) |
| Promotions | EL-901(Article 33), JCAM(33-1) |
| Credit | |
| References, Information Requests For | E&LRM(313.52) |
| Unions and Travel | EL-901(Article 36), E&LRM(613), JCAM(36-1) |
| Annual Leave for Duties | EL-901(Article 11), JCAM(36-1) |
| Mileage Allowance | EL-901(Article 21.13), JCAM(36-1) |
| Or Bank Deductions | EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-9) |
| Travel Authority | EL-901(Article 21.13), JCAM(36-1) |
| Creditable Service | |
| Assignment to a Different Salary Schedule | E&LRM(418) |
| Computing Annual Leave Category | E&LRM(512.2) |
| Crime | EL-901(Article 16.4) |
| Crossing Lawns | EL-901(Article 41.3.n), JCAM(41-19) |
| Curtailment | M-41(131.45) |
| Custodial | ADM(531.712), MS-47(Chapter 2) |
| Custodian (Buildings 20,000 Sq. Feet or Less) | MS-47(Chapter 2-Form 4852) |
| Customer | |
| Must Provide Receptacle | M-41(321.4) |
| Pickup of Mail | PO-603(153.1) |
| Responsibilities | |
| Approach to Mailboxes | POM(623.1, 632.1) |
| Delivery Curbside | DMM(d041.2) |
| Delivery Location and Height | POM(632.524 Tr), DMM(151.524), EL-501 |
| Door Slots | POM(632) |
| Establishments Extensions Withdrawal | DMM(d042.9.0), POM(623, 641, 642) |
| Interference by Animals | POM(623.3) |
| Mail Receptacles | DMM(D041-d042), POM(632) |
| Schedules | POM(621) |

Customer
Service

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Cards (Also See Consumer Service Card) | POM(161) |
| Communicator | POM(265.1) |
| Operations Audit - Model Cities Curblin Delivery | M-39(125.81) |
| Customs | F-1(662), IMM, M-41(333) |
| Duty Mail | PO-603(341.8), PB(3-23-89) |
| Cut-off Time | PO-603(534.3&.4), M-41(Glossary) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

D

| | |
|--|---|
| Daily Financial Report (Form 1412) | POM-7(126.3), POM(133.7), F-1(240) |
| Damage | |
| By Private Party | M-52(232) |
| To or Loss of Machine or Materials | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 661) |
| To USPS Property | EL-901(Article 28.3), E&LRM(Article 16.5), JCAM(28-2) |
| Dealings with Public | E&LRM(668.26) |
| Dead | |
| Heading | M-41(Glossary) |
| Letter Branch | DMM(159.522) |
| Persons | |
| Delivery of Mail Addressed to | POM-7(612.4) |
| Return of Government Checks | POM-7(411 .4, 612.4) |
| Death | F-22(737) |
| Benefits | E&LRM(365, 567) |
| Civil Service Retirement Program | E&LRM(567) |
| Lump Sum | E&LRM(567.2) |
| Procedure | E&LRM(587.4) |
| Survivor Annuity | E&LRM(587.1) |
| Unpaid Compensation | E&LRM(587.3) |
| Of an Employee | |
| Compensation | E&LRM(545.5) |
| Condolence Letter | E&LRM(365.363) |
| Contacting next of Kin | E&LRM(567.41) |
| Health Benefits | E&LRM(525) |
| Service Award | E&LRM(635) |
| Survivor's Benefits | E&LRM(583.3) |
| Survivor's Insurance | E&LRM(525.1) |
| Debit | |
| Cards Retail Services Payment | POM-7(136.1) |
| Collection | E&LRM(460), POM-7(124.5) |
| Declaration of Invalidity National | NALC Constitution(Article 20, Pg 64) |
| Dedicated Windows | POM-7(131, 223) |
| Deductions From Pay | FMM(431.432) |
| Defective Equipment | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Defense of Civil Suits Against Postal Service Employees Arising Out of Their Operation of Motor Vehicles | E&LRM(667.1) |
| Defensive Driving | Activist(F'88) |
| Delay of Mail | Activist(F'93) |
| Delegates to Conventions | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6, 8, 12, 45, 47-49) |
| Delegation | Activist(F'94) |
| Deliver the Mail When Addressee Known (In Local Unit) | PB(7-16-87, 12-31-87), BBM Booklet |
| Delivery | M-41(131) |
| According to Court Order | POM-7(616.3) |
| Agent | POM-7(612.1) |
| And Collections | MRS(Pg 115),M-41(132),DMM(150), M-41(13), POM-7(6, 618), EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Apartment Houses | POM-7(631.4) |
| Business Areas | POM-7(631.2) |
| Caller Service | POM-7(141.4) |
| Central | POM-7(631.4), DMM(155.234) |
| Certified Mail | POM-7(812.2) |
| City Delivery Service | POM-7(64) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(814.2) |
| Colleges and Universities | POM-7(631.5) |
| Commercial Mail Receiving Agency | POM-7(612.1) |
| Conditions of Delivery | POM-7(61) |

Delivery

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Congressional Mail | POM-7(491.2) |
| Curbside | DMM(155.232) |
| Modes | POM-7(63) |
| Conversion of, Delivery | POM-7(631.6) |
| Correction of, Delivery | POM-7(631.7) |
| Extensions of Service | POM-7(631.4) |
| Firm Holdout Service | POM-7(141.3) |
| General Delivery | POM-7(141.2) |
| Government Checks | POM-7(611.4, 611.5) |
| Hardship Cases | POM-7(631.42) |
| Highway Contract Service | POM-7(66) |
| Hotels | POM-7(615) |
| In Care of Mail | POM-7(611.6) |
| Individuals at Organizations | POM-7(614) |
| Institutions | POM-7(815) |
| Insured Mail | POM-7(813.2) |
| Local Ordinances | POM-7(631.4) |
| Mail with Conflicting Orders | POM-7(616) |
| Military | |
| Installations | POM-7(631.8) |
| Organizations | POM-7(618) |
| Mobile or Trailer Home | POM-7(631.4) |
| Multiple-floor Buildings | POM-7(617.1) |
| Naval Vessels | POM-7(618) |
| Parcels | POM-7(617) |
| Personal Mail | POM-7(611.8) |
| Political Campaign Mail | POM-7(492.4) |
| Post Office Box Service | POM-7(141.4, 841) |
| Registered COD Mail | POM-7(814.4) |
| Registered Mail | POM-7(811.4) |
| Residential Housing | POM-7(631.3) |
| Restricted | POM-7(823) |
| Rural Delivery Service | POM-7(65) |
| Service Withdrawal of | POM-7(623) |
| Schools | POM-7(615) |
| Similar Names People with | POM-7(611.2) |
| Special Delivery Service | POM-7(67) |
| Staging for Scheduled Delivery | POM-7(472) |
| Wrong Person | POM-7(611.3) |
| Mounted | MRS(Pg 231) |
| Point Sequence (DPS) Code | POM-7(438) |
| Priorities | PB 5-23-85, POM(453) |
| Receipts | |
| Certified Mail | POM-7(137.4, 619.2) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(619.2) |
| Filing of | POM-7(619.2, 619.3, 813.4) |
| Insured Mail | POM-7(619.2, 813.3, 813.4) |
| Registered Mail | POM-7(137.4, 619.2, 811.4) |
| Schedule | POM-7(621), PO-603(152.2), PO-603(153.2) |
| Express Mail | POM-7(621.1) |
| First-class Mail | POM-7(621.1) |
| Periodicals | POM-7(621.2) |
| Priority Mail | POM-7(621.1) |
| Standard Mail (A) | POM-7(621.3) |
| Standard Mail Parcels | POM-7(621.4) |
| To Receive | POM-7(616.1) |
| Demonstrating | POM-7(124.54.b) |
| Demotion | |
| Definition | E&LRM(415.1) |
| Excessing or Reassignments | EL-901(Article 12.4.c), JCAM(12-6) |
| Mechanization & Technology | EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1) |

Demotion

Personnel Action Policies E&LRM(362.22)
Rate Protection EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10)
Salary Adjustment E&LRM(415.12)
Seniority Retained EL-901(Article 41.2.d.5), JCAM(41-15)

Designation Codes F-22(Exhibit 522.2.b), F-21(Exhibit 112.4.b)

Destruction of Property POM-7(124.3)

Detached Labels MRS(Pg 128), DMM(A060.1), PO-603(225.623, 535.12), PB(12-31-87)

Detail to

204-b Positions EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-2)
Central Installation Excessing and Reassignment EL-901(Article 12.5.b.7), JCAM(12-11)
Excessing & Reassignment EL-901(Article 12.5.b.7)
Higher Level/Lower Level Pay EL-901(Article 25), JCAM(25-1)

Deviation M-41(131, Glossary)

Directives ASM(310), P23

Directories Compiling POM-7(682.4), E&LRM(668.21)

Directs MRS(Pg 109)

Disability

Claims E&LRM(545.2, 545.3, 546.4)

Deaf & Hard of Hearing EL-901(MOU Pg 153)

Handicapped Discrimination Prohibited EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1)

Injury Compensation EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(21-3)

Layoffs Special Provisions EL-901(Article 6.a.3), JCAM(6-2)

Light Duty Requests EL-901(Article 13), JCAM(13-1)

Persons

Employing E&LRM(673.3), EL-311(261.52)

Reasonable Accommodation EL-307

Reemployment after Disability Retirement E&LRM(563.239)

Rehabilitation Act EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1)

Retirement EL-901(Article 21.3), EL-506, E&LRM(566, 563.239, 568, 588), JCAM(21-2)

Appeals E&LRM(563.236)

Application for E&LRM(563.233, 563.234)

Computation E&LRM(566.4)

Disallowed Time E&LRM(432.7)

Management Initiated E&LRM(568)

Appeals E&LRM(568.8)

Civil Service Adjudication E&LRM(568.8)

Decision Period E&LRM(568.5)

Final Decision E&LRM(568.7)

Fitness for Duty Exam E&LRM(568.3)

Justification for E&LRM(568.1)

Procedure E&LRM(568.2)

Medial Examination E&LRM(563.232)

Recovery or Restoration E&LRM(563.239)

Requirements E&LRM(563.231)

Separation E&LRM(563.237)

Sick Leave E&LRM(513.822)

Separation E&LRM(365.34)

Sick Leave Granting E&LRM(513.3)

Special Seniority Provisions EL-901(Article 41.2.d.1), JCAM(41-14)

Disagreement

Medical Condition

Initial Light Duty Request EL-901(Article 13.2), JCAM(13-3)

Periodic Light Duty Review EL-901(Article 4.g), JCAM(13-6)

Disallowed Time E&LRM(432.7), F-22(636 Appendix 2)

Discarding Deliverable Mail ALERT(1018)

Discharge and Discipline MRS(Pg 26), M-39(115), E&LRM(650), EL-901(Article 16), JCAM(16-1)

Actions E&LRM(666.88)

Advance Notice MRS(Pg 27)

Alcohol Use on the Clock EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7)

Arbitral Remedies Elkouri 3rd(Pg 648)

Basic Principle EL-901(Article 16.1), EL-921(Pg 12), JCAM(16-1)

Discharge and Discipline

| | |
|--|--|
| Burden and Quantum of Proof | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 621) |
| Conduct Away from Plant | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 616) |
| Defenses | Activist(F'87,F'88) |
| Anti-union Discrimination | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 646) |
| Discipline | |
| Not Progressive | MRS(Pg 40) |
| Not Timely Issued | MRS(Pg 31) |
| Ordered by Higher Management | MRS(Pg 31) |
| Double Jeopardy | MRS(Pg 32) |
| Failure to | |
| Properly Investigate | MRS(Pg 33) |
| Prove Charge | MRS(Pg 36) |
| Render a Proper Decision | MRS(Pg 33) |
| Review And Concur | MRS(Pg 32) |
| Grievant Impaired | |
| By Drugs or Alcohol | EL-901(Article 16.7), MRS(Pg 39) |
| Emotionally | MRS(Pg 39) |
| Improper Citation of "Past Elements" | MRS(Pg 34) |
| Insufficient or Defective Charge | MRS(Pg 33) |
| Lack of or Improper Training | MRS(Pg 37) |
| Lax Enforcement of Rules | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 643) |
| Long Prior Service or Good Prior Record | MRS(Pg 38) |
| Management Also at Fault | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 647) |
| Management's Representative Lacked Authority to Settle | MRS(Pg 38) |
| Misconduct Not Intentional | MRS(Pg 38) |
| No Proper Basis for Discipline | MRS(Pg 34) |
| Provoked by Another | MRS(Pg 37) |
| Rule Otherwise Unenforced | MRS(Pg 40) |
| Unequal or Discriminatory Treatment | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 643) |
| Discharge | EL-901(Article 16.5), JCAM(16-5) |
| Discussions | |
| In Letter of Warning | EL-901(Article 16.2) |
| In Private | JCAM(16-3) |
| Of Minor Offenses | JCAM(16-3) |
| Records | JCAM(16-3) |
| Disparate Treatment. | MRS(Pg 39) |
| Double Jeopardy | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 636) |
| Drug Use on the Clock Prohibited | EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7) |
| Due Process and Procedural Requirements | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 632) |
| Emergency Procedure | EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7), Activist(F'93) |
| Employee Records | EL-901(Article 16.10), MRS(Pg 44) |
| General | Activist(F'86) |
| Grievant's Past Record | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 638) |
| Grounds for | MRS(Pg 26) |
| How Much | EL-921(Pg 23) |
| In General | MRS(Pg 26) |
| Just Cause | EL-921(Pg 15) |
| Knowledge of Rules; Warnings | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 641) |
| Last Chance Settlements | MRS(Pg 28) |
| Length of Service with Company | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 641) |
| Letter of Warning | MRS(Pg 29), EL-901(Article 16.3), JCAM(16-4) |
| Letter of Instruction or Information | MRS(Pg 116) |
| Listen | Activist(W'88) |
| Non-bargaining Employees | |
| Letter of Warning | E&LRM(651.3) |
| Removals | E&LRM(365.31) |
| Resignation While under Charges | E&LRM(365.212) |
| Separation Actions | E&LRM(365.312) |
| Off-duty Misconduct | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 618) |
| Probationary Employees | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 613) |
| Procedure | EL-901(Article 16.7) |

Discharge and Discipline

| | |
|---|---|
| Records | E&LRM(313.12), EL-901(Article 16.10), JCAM(16-10) |
| Review of Discipline | EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8) |
| Scope of Management Right | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 610) |
| Settlements | MRS(Pg 28) |
| Supervisory Responsibilities | |
| Basic Considerations | EL-921(Pg 11) |
| Check Results | EL-921(Pg 25) |
| Disciplinary Arbitration | EL-921(Pg 20) |
| Disciplinary Procedures | EL-921(Pg 12) |
| Get the Facts | EL-921(Pg 25) |
| How Much Discipline | EL-921(Pg 23) |
| Investigation | EL-921(Pg 21) |
| Just Cause | EL-921(Pg 15) |
| Take Action | EL-921(Pg 25) |
| Weigh and Decide | EL-921(Pg 25) |
| Suspension | |
| 14 Days | |
| Or Less | EL-901(Article 16.4), JCAM(16-4) |
| Or More or Discharge | EL-901(Article 16.5), JCAM(16-5) |
| Emergency | MRS(Pg 28) |
| Indefinite | EL-901(Article 16.6), MRS(Pg 27), JCAM(16-5) |
| Task Force on Discipline | EL-901(MOU Pg 171) |
| Types of Penalties | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 620) |
| Unsafe Act | ALERT(pg 1127) |
| Veteran's Preference | EL-901(Article 16.9) |
| Disclosure of Records | E&LRM(313), ASM(353.313, 353.326) |
| Discontinuance of Postal Facilities | |
| Appeals | POM-7(123.6) |
| Assignment of Unassigned Employees | E&LRM(354.3) |
| Caller Service | POM-7(842.2) |
| Consideration of Public Comments | POM-7(123.6) |
| Emergency Suspension of Service | POM-7(123.7, 137.5) |
| Forwarding of Mail | POM-7(682.2) |
| Holding of | POM-7(616.2) |
| Military Post Offices | POM-7(123.1) |
| Post Office Box Service | POM-7(841.3) |
| Post Offices | POM-7(123.6) |
| Implementation of Decision | POM-7(123.6) |
| Legal Requirements | POM-7(123.6) |
| List of | POM-7(123.6) |
| Notice Public Comment and Record | POM-7(123.6) |
| Postal Service Decision | POM-7(123.6) |
| Preservation of Community Address | POM-7(123.6) |
| Proposal | POM-7(123.6) |
| Receiver in Dispute | POM-7(616.2) |
| Returned Mail | POM-7(616.2) |
| Stations Branches and Community Post Offices | POM-7(123.8) |
| Discrepancies (\$100 of More - Form 571) | F-1(562.22c) |
| Discrimination | E&LRM(661.51, 668.1), EL-901(Article 2.1) |
| Prohibition of | POM-7 (124.6), E&LRM(311.12, 671.112) |
| Discussion | |
| Effective | Activist(Su'92) |
| Of Minor Offenses | EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3) |
| Records | EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3) |
| Dishonesty | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 658) |
| Disloyalty to Employer | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 660) |
| Dismount Deliveries | PO-603(313, 535.12.u), PO-701(245.27) |
| Disobeying a Direct Order | E&LRM(651.37) |
| Disparate Treatment | Activist(Su'91) |
| Dispatch and Routing | POM-7(46) |
| Display a Willing Attitude & a Conscientious Effort | M-41(112.26) |

| | |
|--|---|
| Dispute Resolution | Activist(Su'91,Sp'94) |
| Disputed Mail | POM-7(616) |
| Disqualification Separation Due to | E&LRM(365.32) |
| Distribution | |
| Networks | |
| Dispatch and Routing | POM-7(423) |
| EIRS Responsibilities | POM-7(594.3) |
| MTE Responsibilities | POM-7(588) |
| Transportation Responsibilities | POM-7(512.1) |
| Of Campaign Literature | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-20) |
| Of Mail | POM-7(45) |
| Authorized | POM-7(452) |
| Centralized and Decentralized | POM-7(454) |
| Color Code Policy for Bulk Business Mail | POM-7(458) |
| Managed Mail Processing | POM-7(456) |
| Outgoing and Incoming | POM-7(451) |
| Priorities | POM-7(453) |
| Scheme Distribution | POM-7(457) |
| Sorting Equipment | POM-7(455) |
| Types of | POM-7(455) |
| Priorities | POM(416.3) |
| Techniques | M-39(121.1) |
| Distinguished Service Award | E&LRM(634.6) |
| District Associations, State | NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 90) |
| Districts Rap Responsibilities | POM-7(121.2) |
| Disturbances | POM-7(124.5) |
| Division (Headquarters) Definition | E&LRM(113.4d) |
| Do Not Bend | PO-603(535.12.c), PB 5-18-89 |
| Dock | |
| Dockboards | P-13(556) |
| Plates | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Dock | |
| Safety | EL-814(Pg 5) |
| Doctors, Employing | E&LRM(542) |
| Dog Bite Prevention | JCAM(14-5) |
| Door | |
| Delivery, Hardship | DMM(155.262), POM(611.2) |
| Locked (Post Office) | ASM(273.112) |
| Slot Specifications | POM-7(632.3), DMM(155.43) |
| Double Jeopardy | Activist(W'97) |
| DPS | POM-7(438), EL-901(MOU 209), JCAM(41-24), Activist(F'97) |
| Drive-out-agreement | MRS(Pg 41), EL-901(Article 41.4.1), M-41(Glossary), JCAM(41-28) |
| Drivers | |
| Awards & Contests | M-52(250) |
| License | M-41(811), P-13(291), M-52(214) |
| Record (Form 2480) | P-11(265.62), EL-901(Article 29) |
| Reinstatement | EL-901(MOU Pg 173) |
| Revocation | M-52(214), EL-901(Article 29) |
| Supervisor | M-52(214.46a) |
| Responsibility | E&LRM(831.332), POM(732) |
| Selection | |
| Testing Licensing | PO-701(1-4-88) |
| Training and Supervision | M-52(216), E&LRM(831.3, 832) |
| Driving | MRS(Pg 231), POM(720), Activist(F'88) |
| Driving and Safety Responsibilities | POM(732) |
| Privileges | EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |
| Initial Issuance | EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |
| Off-duty Driving Record | EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |
| On-duty Driving Record | EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |
| Reinstatement of | EL-901(MOU Pg173), JCAM(29-1) |
| State Driver's License | EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |
| Suspension & Reinstatement of | EL-901(MOU Pg 173) |

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Drugs | |
| Disposal of Dead Mail Containing | POM-7(691.5) |
| Nonmailable | POM-7(139.1) |
| Recovery Programs | EL-901(Article 35), JCAM(35-1) |
| Testing | MRS(Pg 42) |
| Use | POM-7(124.5), E&LRM(661.55) |
| Dual | |
| Appointments | E&LRM(323.6), Activist(Sp'96) |
| Assignment | E&LRM(434.144) |
| Coverage Restriction (Health Benefits) | E&LRM(524.3) |
| Dues | |
| Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 79) |
| Checkoff | EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8) |
| National | NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 24) |
| Revocation | MRS(Pg 62) |
| Withholding | E&LRM(913), EL-901(Article 17.7.a) |
| Duplicating | ASM(372, 373) |
| Duration Clause | EL-901(Article 43), JCAM(43-1) |
| Duties of Officers | |
| Branch | |
| Financial Secretary | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 76) |
| Health Benefit Representative | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 78) |
| MBA Representative | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 78) |
| President | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 74) |
| Recording Secretary | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 75) |
| Sergeant-at-arms | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 78) |
| Treasurer | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 77) |
| Trustees | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 79) |
| Vice President | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 75) |
| National | |
| Assistant Secretary-Treasurer | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 37) |
| Board of Trustees | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 41) |
| Director, City Delivery | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 38) |
| Director, Retired Members | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 40) |
| Director, Safety and Health | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 39) |
| Executive Council | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 42) |
| Executive Vice-President | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 33) |
| National Business Agents | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 39) |
| President | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 29) |
| Secretary-treasurer | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 34) |
| Vice President | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 34) |
| State | |
| Delegate-at-large | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 100) |
| Director of Education | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 98) |
| Director of Retirees | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 99) |
| Executive Board | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 98) |
| President | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 94) |
| Secretary | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 96) |
| Sergeant-at-arms | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 99) |
| Treasurer | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 97) |
| Vice President | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 95) |
| Duty of Fair Representation | MRS(Pg 143), Activist(F'94) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

E

| | |
|---|--|
| EAP (Employee Assistance Program) | JCAM(35-1), Activist(W'95,W'89) |
| Continuation of | JCAM(35-1) |
| Subject for Labor/Management Meetings | JCAM(35-2) |
| Reinstatement of Driving Privileges | JCAM(29-1) |
| Eastern Region Mail Containers (ERMCS) | POM(574.1) |
| Easy Stamp Services | POM(15) |
| ECOM | DMM(325 & Chapter 5) |
| Economics | Activist(F'94,W'96, Su,F&W'97) |
| Education | Activist(Sp'90,Su'95) |
| EEO | Pos(72),E&LRM(311.12, 670), EL-311(124.3, 511), MRS(Pg 46), P5 |
| Assignment Reassignment Promotion | E&LRM(351.4, 354.122) |
| Complaints | E&LRM(674) |
| Directive | E&LRM(672) |
| Discrimination Prohibited | E&LRM(311.12, 361) |
| Management EEO Committee | EL-670(82-1) |
| Effective Writing | Activist(W'90) |
| Eight Hours - Normal Work Day | JCAM(8-1) |
| Within Nine | JCAM(8-1) |
| Within Ten | JCAM(8-1) |
| Election | |
| Boards Furnishing Address Changes to | POM(825.2) |
| Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 72) |
| Committee Appointment of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 17) |
| Delegates, National | NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 14) |
| Electioneering | POM(124.5) |
| Eligibility for Nominations | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 9) |
| Frequency of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 8) |
| Of Delegates to Convention National | NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 14) |
| Officers, National | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 17) |
| Results | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 43) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 94) |
| Electrical | P-13(260) |
| Equipment | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Electronic | |
| Data Interchange (EDI) Rail Transportation Service Management | POM(546.3) |
| Marketing Reporting System (EMRS) Loss of Express Mail Articles | POM(147.1) |
| Emergencies | E&LRM(865), MRS(Pg 47) |
| Acts of God, and Conditions Beyond the Control | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 492) |
| Annual Leave | |
| Commitments | JCAM(10-9) |
| For | E&LRM(512.412) |
| Changes in Work Schedule | Elkouri 3 ^r (Pg 486) |
| Contingency Planning | ASM(275, 280), Pub(159) |
| Defined | EL-901(Article3.F.5), JCAM(3-1) |
| Discipline Procedures | EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7) |
| Fire Evacuation Plans | E&LRM(852.4) |
| First Aid Telephone Numbers | EL-814(Pg 8) |
| Highway Transportation Contracts | POM(532.4) |
| Medical | E&LRM(864) |
| Non-medical | P-11(352.13) |
| Regional Coordinating Program | 5-20-89 MI(As-280-89-6) |
| Sick Leave For | E&LRM(513.332) |
| Supervisors Performing Bargaining Unit Work | EL-901(Article 1.6.a), JCAM(1-4) |
| Suspension of Service International Mail Service | POM(137.5) |

Emergencies

Suspension of Service Post Offices POM(123.7)

Employee

Acceptance of Mail POM(137)

Advice to Mailers POM(137,138,139)

Assistance Program EAP MRS(Pg 48), E&LRM(870), EL-901(Article 35, MOU Pg 153, 173)

Benefits FMM(450), E&LRM(Chapter 5)

Claims ALERT(pg 171),PB 1-22-87 MRS(Pg 49), E&LRM(640), EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1), Activist(F'90,Sp'92)

 Bicycles MRS(Pg 50)

 Denial Letter JCAM(27-1)

 Eyeglasses MRS(Pg 52)

 Motor Vehicle and Contents JCAM(27-1)

 Property

 Appeal E&LRM(645.5)

 Claimants E&LRM(643)

 Compensation E&LRM(644)

 Policy E&LRM(641)

 Procedures E&LRM(645)

 Requirements E&LRM(642)

 Tort Claims JCAM(27-1)

Classification EL-901(Article 7), E&LRM(311.32-.325, 432.1), JCAM(7-1)

 Bargaining Unit Employees E&LRM(311.32, 432.111)

 Casual E&LRM(311.313b, 432.12a)

 Christmas Employment EL-901(Article 7.1.b.4)

 Excessing EL-901(Article 12.4.d)

 Exclusion from this Agreement EL-901(Article 1.2)

 Not to Be Used in Lieu of Career Employees EL-901(Article 7.1.b.1)

 Number of EL-901(Article 7.1.b.3)

 PTFS to Work Before Casuals EL-901(Article 7.1.b.2)

 Term of Appointment EL-901(Article 7.1.b.4)

 Excluded from National Agreement EL-901(Article 1.2), JCAM(1-2)

 Flexible E&LRM(311.322b, 432.111b(2))

 Full-time E&LRM(311.321, 432.111a)

 Hiring and Assignment Part Time EL-901(Article7La215)

 Hiring Full Time EL-901(Article 7.1.a.1), JCAM(7-1)

 Hiring Part Time EL-901(Article 7.1.a.2), JCAM(7-1)

 Included in National Agreement EL-901(Article 1.4), JCAM(1-3)

 Leave Replacements E&LRM(432.12c)

 Non-bargaining Unit Employees E&LRM(311.31, 432.112)

 Full-time Salaried E&LRM(311.311a, 432.112a)

 Exempt E&LRM(311.311, 432.112)

 Non-exempt E&LRM(311.311c, 432.112a(3))

 Officers E&LRM(311.311, 432.112)

 Part-time Salaried E&LRM(311.312, 432.112b)

 Part-time E&LRM(311.322, 432.111b)

 Postal Career Executive Service E&LRM(380)

 Regular E&LRM(311.322a, 432.111b(1))

 Rural Carriers E&LRM(311.323, 311.324, 432.111c)

 Supplemental Work Force E&LRM(311.313, 432.12)

 Temporary E&LRM(311.313a, 432.12b)

Creating Philatelic Rarities Prohibited POM(211)

Deposit of Mail with POM(326.3)

Discipline Records JCAM(16-10)

Ineligible to Buy Dead Parcel Post Matter POM(692.2)

Involvement MRS(Pg 55)

Master Record F-22(Chapter 5)

On Leave With Regard to Union Business EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1)

Orientation Activist(Su'94)

Organizations E&LRM(680, 910)

 Dues Withholding

 For Employee Organizations E&LRM(913)

 Authorization E&LRM(913.42)

| | |
|--|---|
| Employee | |
| Organizations | |
| Dues Withholding | |
| For Employee Organizations | |
| Coding Instructions | E&LRM(913.6) |
| Eligible | |
| Employees | E&LRM(913.42) |
| Organizations | E&LRM(913.3) |
| Monthly Collection | E&LRM(913.2) |
| Revocation | E&LRM(913.5) |
| Voluntary Withholding | E&LRM(913.1) |
| MSC Meetings for Postmasters | E&LRM(683) |
| USPS Representation at Organization Gatherings | E&LRM(682) |
| Relations | E&LRM(Chapter 6) |
| Services | E&LRM(610) |
| Scope | E&LRM(611) |
| Suggestion Program | E&LRM 630) |
| Unlawful Use of Stamps | POM(132.4) |
| Zip Code and Barcode Training | POM(434) |
| Employer | |
| Claims | MRS(Pg 56), EL-901(Article 28), JCAM(28-1), Activist(Sp'92,W'96) |
| Bad Checks | EL-901(Article 28.1.d), JCAM(28-1) |
| Collection of | EL-901(Article 28.4.a.b), JCAM(28-2) |
| Damage to USPS Property and Vehicles | JCAM(28-2) |
| Loss or Damage of the Mails | E&LRM(437), F-1(332.62, 473, 852.3), EL-901(Article 28.2), JCAM(28-1) |
| Shortages in Fixed Credits | EL-901(Article 28.1), JCAM(28-1) |
| Vehicles | EL-901(Article 31.0.1) |
| Rights and Personnel | EL-901(Article 3.D.5), JCAM(3-1) |
| Direct the Work Force | JCAM(3-1) |
| Hire, Promote, etc. | JCAM(3-1) |
| Employment & Placement | EL-311(260), E&LRM(Chapter 3), PB 21419(9-1-83 Pg 13) |
| Administration | E&LRM(311.2) |
| Basic Principles | E&LRM(311.1) |
| Best Qualified Personnel | E&LRM(311.11) |
| Discrimination Prohibited | E&LRM(311.12) |
| General Provisions | E&LRM(310) |
| Headquarters Field Interchange | EL-350(79-43) |
| Political Recommendation Prohibited | E&LRM(311.13) |
| Qualification Standards | E&LRM(312) |
| Employment Interests | E&LRM(661.42) |
| Endorsement | |
| Acceptance | POM(137.1) |
| Address Correction Requested | POM(683.1) |
| Authorized | POM(443.1) |
| Carrier-leave If No Response | POM(617.2) |
| Destroy or Abandon | POM(691.3) |
| Do Not Forward Abandon | POM(683.2, 691.3) |
| Forwarding | POM(683.2) |
| in Dispute | POM(616.2) |
| Money Orders | POM(836.5) |
| Not at this Address | POM(611.3) |
| Opened by Mistake | POM(611.3) |
| Personal | POM(611.8) |
| Poste Restante | POM(843.1) |
| Return Postage Guaranteed | POM(683.2) |
| To Be Called for at General Delivery | POM(141.2, 815.1, 843.1) |
| Undeliverable-as-addressed Mail | POM(681.4) |
| Of Candidates, Prohibitions Against | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21) |
| Placement of | DMM(M011.4.3) |
| Procedures | POM(443.1) |
| Undeliverable Mail | M-41(232.2) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Energy | |
| Conservation | ASM(540), MS-49, MS-50 |
| Shortages | EL-901(Article 42), ASM(541.2), JCAM(42-1) |
| Entrance Examination | |
| Administering | EL-311(230) |
| Procedures | EL-311(420) |
| Enter Postal Installations, Rights of Union Officials | JCAM(23-1) |
| Envelopes | |
| Cancellation Prohibited Without Postage | POM(231.6) |
| Discount | F-1(538.23) |
| Glassine | POM(132.1) |
| Postal Cacheted | POM(246) |
| Protective | POM(247) |
| Refunds | POM(132, 146) |
| Rejection of | POM(132.2) |
| Replacement | POM(132.2) |
| Returning | POM(132.2) |
| Environmental Protection | EL-814(Pg 2) |
| EPM | PO-603(224) ,M-41(450, Glossary), M-39(144), MRS(Pg 113) |
| Equipment | P-47 |
| And Supplies | M-41(140) |
| Employer Provides | EL-901(Article 41.3.e), JCAM(41-18) |
| Inventory Reporting System (EIRS) | |
| Purpose | POM(587.2, 591) |
| Report Descriptions | POM(593) |
| Responsibility | POM(594) |
| Materials | EL-901(Article 14) |
| Protective Equipment | EL-901(Article 14.8.d), JCAM(14-6) |
| Requirements | ASM(520) |
| Equipment | |
| Safety and Health, General | JCAM(14-1) |
| Value Report | POM(592) |
| Ergonomics | EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1) |
| ERMCS (Eastern Region Mail Containers) | POM(574.1) |
| Erroneous Payment of Pay | E&LRM(437) |
| Establishment of Postal Facilities | POM(123.2) |
| Classified Units | POM(123.2) |
| Contract Units | POM(123.2) |
| Military Post Offices | POM(123.1) |
| Post Offices | POM(123) |
| Ethical Conduct | Activist(W'94) |
| Officers | E&LRM(661.8) |
| Evaluations | |
| Employee | P-31(Article 2.a) |
| Merit | P-31, EL-402 |
| Exact Change Required | DMM(142.21) |
| Examinations | E&LRM(330) |
| Description of Examinations | E&LRM(331) |
| Entrance | P-11(270 & Chapter. 4) E&LRM(330), EL-311(Chapter 4), PB(7-18-85) |
| Fitness for Duty | MRS(Pg 58), P-11(340), E&LRM(547.3), FMM(644.82), EL-311(343) |
| Giving Instructions for | E&LRM(661.42.j) |
| Hiring | E&LRM(330) |
| Physical or Medical Treatment | E&LRM(860) |
| Purpose of Examinations | E&LRM(331.1) |
| Specialist, SP2-188 | JCAM(14-6) |
| Specifications | P-11(Appendix A) |
| Excess Postage | POM(146) |
| Excessing | Activist(F'97,F'92) |
| Exchanges | |
| And Refunds | POM(146) |
| Mutual | MRS(Pg 227), E&LRM(351.6) |
| Excluded Employees | JCAM(1-2) |

| | |
|--|---|
| Executive Board | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7,46-47) |
| Exhibits Postal | ASM(334.25) |
| Existing Local Memoranda of Understanding | JCAM(30-1) |
| Exits | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Expansion of Street Time | ALERT(pg 1030) |
| Expedited | |
| Congressional Mail | POM(491.7) |
| Plant-load Shipment | POM(327) |
| Express Mail | |
| Conditions of Service | M-68(150) |
| International General | M-68(610) |
| Introduction | M-68(110) |
| Operations | |
| Delivery by Postal Service | M-68(421) |
| Destination | M-68(420) |
| Disposition of Forms and Receipts | M-68(424) |
| Origin | M-68(4100) |
| Procedures in Case of Failure | M-68(430) |
| Responsibilities of Express Mail Service Manager | M-68(4250) |
| Rates | M-68(160) |
| Regular | |
| Action | |
| In Case of Failure | M-68(560) |
| In Case of Mishandling | M-68(550) |
| Customer Inquiries | M-68(570) |
| General | M-68(510) |
| Operations | M-68(530) |
| Refunds | M-68(540) |
| Return of Undelivered or Unclaimed Pieces | M-68(580) |
| Scope of Service | M-68(520) |
| Responsibility | |
| Headquarters | M-68(210) |
| Post Offices | M-68(230) |
| Regions | M-68(220) |
| Revenue Reporting | M-68(800) |
| Sales | |
| Alteration of Service | M-68(3400) |
| Arranging the Sales Agreement | M-68(310) |
| Completing the Sale | M-68(320) |
| Customer Preparation | M-68(332) |
| Establishing the Service | M-68(3300) |
| Scope of Service | M-68(120) |
| Service | |
| Analysis | |
| Destination Post Office Responsibility | M-68(920) |
| Performance Standards | M-68(910) |
| Regional Responsibility | M-68(930) |
| Areas | M-68(130) |
| Options | M-68(140) |
| Extension | |
| Of City Delivery | DMM(155), POM(610, 642), M-39(142) |
| Of Service | |
| Hardship Extension Cases | POM(631.4) |
| Rural Delivery Service | POM(653) |
| Special Delivery | POM(815.1) |
| Within an Existing Block | POM(631.41) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

F

Facility

Exclusions EL-901(Article 1.3), JCAM(1-3)
Security Employee Responsibility ASM(273.12, Chapter 5)

Facing Mail M-41(Glossary), PO-603(421.2)

Failed/Late Report POM(593.3)

Fair

Labor Standards Act EL-901(Article 9.2)
Representation MRS(Pg 143)

Falsification

Company Records Elkouri 3rd(Pg 657)
Of Employment Application Elkouri 3rd(Pg 658), EL-901(Article 12.1.b), JCAM(12-1)
Of Recording Time E&LRM(666.84)

Familiarity with New Route JCAM(41-18)

Family Medical Leave Act E&LRM(515), Activist(Su'95,W'97)

Famous Personalities Restricted Delivery POM(823.2)

Faulty Checks JCAM(41-17)

Federal

Elections Campaign Act Activist(Su'96)
Employees Compensation Act (FECA) MRS(Pg 168)
Employee Retirement System (FERS) E&LRM(580)
Insurance Contributions Act E&LRM(573.1)
Records Center ASM(351.6)

Fees

Accepting for Favors E&LRM(661.43)
Annual & Application F-1(640)
Branch NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 79)
Bulk Mailing DMM(612.1)
Extra Fees for Delivery or Collection of Mail Prohibited PO-603(167)
For Court Leave E&LRM(516.5)
For Retrieval and Duplication of Records ASM(352.6)
Incorrect EL-901(Article 41.3.b), JCAM(41-17)

Fictitious Orders ASM(232)

Fighting ALERT(pg 1060)

File Cabinets EL-801(Appendix A)

Final Case M-41(Glossary)

Finances

Branch Activist(F'95)
Campaign Restrictions on NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 20-21)

Financial

Activities POM(126.3)
Goals, Planning Activist(F'90)
Interests E&LRM(661.4)
Secretary NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12,18, 23, 33)

Fines, Branch NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 82)

Fingering Mail M-41(Glossary), EL-901(Article 41.3.i), JCAM(41-18)

Fire

Brigades E&LRM(853.3)
Codes Standards and Ordinances EL-801(680)

Drills E&LRM(853.2)

Prevention EL-814(Pg 9), EL-801(610), E&LRM(850), POM 483)

Action Plans and Inspections EL-801(620)

Alarm Systems Extinguishers Exit Requirements EL-801(630)

Combustible Materials EL-801(614)

Contest E&LRM(842.3)

| | |
|--|--|
| Fire | |
| Prevention | |
| Electrical Appliances | EL-801(613) |
| Emergency | |
| Action Plan | EL-801(621) |
| Evacuation | EL-814(Pg 9) |
| Employee Alarm Systems | EL-801(631) |
| Exit Requirements | EL-801(633) |
| Extinguishers-types | EL-801(631) |
| Fire | |
| Brigades and Drills | EL-801(640) |
| In Your Work Area | EL-814(Pg 9) |
| Fighting Equipment | EL-814(Pg 10) |
| Prevention Plan | EL-801(622) |
| Flammable Material | EL-814(Pg 11) |
| General | EL-801(611) |
| Quarterly Fire Inspections | EL-801(623) |
| Reporting Fire Hazards | EL-814(Pg 9) |
| Smoking | EL-814(Pg 11) |
| Safety Training | EL-801(660) |
| Elements | EL-801(662) |
| Follow up | EL-801(663) |
| General | EL-801(661) |
| Firearms | DMM(C024.1-4), POM(124, 139, 691, 692), ASM(276) |
| Firm | |
| Directs | M-41(Glossary) |
| Holdout Service | DMM(D930), PB(8-31-95), POM(141.3) |
| Dead | POM(691.5) |
| Delivery Schedules | POM(621.1) |
| Description | POM(137.4) |
| Forwarding | POM(682.2) |
| Returned COD Mail | POM(814.3) |
| First-day | |
| Cancellations | POM(232) |
| Cover Services | POM(242) |
| Covers | POM(233) |
| Issues | POM(221.2) |
| Fitness for Duty Examinations | ALERT(pg 67),P-11(342.2), E&LRM(568.3, 864.3), EL-311(343) |
| Five-minute Leeway Rule | E&LRM(432.46) |
| Flags Display at Burial | ASM(471-474) |
| Flammable Liquids | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Flight Covers | POM(246.2) |
| Floors (See Also Housekeeping) | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| FLSA Codes | E&LRM(432.44), F-21(546) |
| Food | |
| Disposal of Dead Mail Containing | POM(691.5) |
| Services | E&LRM(614) |
| Foot Route | M-41(Glossary) |
| Footwear (See Also Shoes) | PB(7-1-82), EL-814(Section IV.4), EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Forecast Summary Report | POM(593.5) |
| Foreign | |
| Money Orders | POM(832.4) |
| Postage Stamps | POM(231.6) |
| Cancellation | POM(231.6) |
| Service Forwarding of Mail | POM(682.2) |
| Forms | E&LRM(215) |
| Alphabetical | MRS(Pg 68) |
| Absence Analysis | Form 3972 |
| Absence from the Workroom Floor | Form 7020 |
| Acceptance of Medical Treatment at USPS Medical Facility | Form 1709 |
| Accident Report — EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) | Form 1769, Form 4586 |
| Tort Claim | Form 2198 |

Forms

Alphabetical

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Address Change Sheet | Form 1564 |
| Advanced Sick Leave Authorization | Form 1221 |
| Application For | |
| Death Benefits | Form 2800 |
| Employment — P-11(264.8, 265, 313) | Form 2591 |
| Refund of Retirement Deductions | Form 2802-b |
| Retirement | Form 2801 |
| Approaches to Curbside or Rural Mailboxes | Notice 38 |
| Assignment Order — MRS(Pg 63) | Form 1723 |
| Authorization | |
| And Release of Personal Information | Form 2181 |
| For Examination and/or Treatment — MRS(Pg 61) | Form Ca-16 |
| For Purchase of US Savings Bonds | Form 1192 |
| Back Pay Decision/Settlement Worksheet | Form 8039 |
| Bid for Assignment — MRS(Pg 63) | Form 1717 |
| Brief of Rural Route Change | Form 4012 |
| Call-in Notice — P-11(264.7) | Form 2550 |
| Carrier | |
| Auxiliary Control — MRS(Pg 66), M-41(181, 280,) EL-901(Article 41), JCAM(41-18) | Form 3996 |
| Clearance Receipt (Formerly Bulk Receipt for COD Mail and Funds) | Form 3821 |
| Cost System/Rural Carrier Route Test | Form 2858 |
| Count of Mail — MRS(Pg 193, 196), M-41(922) | Form 1838-c |
| Due Bill | Form 3582-b |
| Report on House Numbers and Receptacles — M-41(345) | Form 3521 |
| Route Instruction — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(231.2) | Form 1564 |
| Route Report — M-41(131.47) | Form 1621 |
| Statement | Form 4245 |
| Time Card Analysis — MRS(Pg 196) | Form 1840-b |
| Transportation Agreement — EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28) | Form 1311 |
| Cash Receipt | Form 1096 |
| Certificate of Medical Examination — P-11(265.4) | Form 2485 |
| Change of Address — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(231.123) | Form 3982 |
| Notice to Correspondents — M-41(343) | Form 3573 |
| Notice to Publisher — M-41(344) | Form 3578 |
| Order | Form 3575 |
| Change to Forwarding Order — M-41(231.4) | Form 3546 |
| Claim for | |
| Compensation | |
| By Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Grandparents, Grandchildren | Form Ca-5b |
| By Widow, Widower, and/or Children | Form Ca-5 |
| On Account of Traumatic Injury | Form Ca-7 |
| On Account of Disability — MRS(Pg 61) | Form Ca-8 |
| Stamped Envelope Discount | Form 3220 |
| Correction of Error in Address/ PS Adjustment | Form 3577 |
| Cost Evaluation — Postal Service vs Contract Service | Form 5505 |
| Court Duty Leave Statement | Form 1224 |
| Customer | |
| Name and Address Card | Form 4232-a |
| Name and Address Sheet | Form 4232 |
| Notice of Current Address | Form 4052 |
| Customs Notice — M-41(Exhibit 333.3) | Form 3419 |
| Daily | |
| Delivery Operation Analysis | Form 3923 |
| Financial Report — F-1(532) | Form 1412 |
| Recap/Stamp Stock Transaction — F-1(Chapter 5) | Form 3959 |
| Record of Stamps — F-1(514.1, 530) | Form 3295 |
| Volume Recording Worksheet — MRS(Pg 65) | Form 3921 |
| Delivery | |
| Instruction | Form 1564-a |
| Management Report | Form 1621-c |

Forms

Alphabetical

Delivery

Notice/reminder/receipt — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(262) Form 3849
Service Notice — M-41(342) Form 1512
Services Comparative Cost Analysis Form 3993
Volume Unit Recap Form 3922

Designation of Beneficiary CSRS Form 2808

Discrepancy of \$100.00 or More — F-1(562.22.c) Form 571

Documentation in Support of Disability Retirement — Applicant's Statement Form 2824

Dog Warning Card Form 1778

Donated Leave Transfer Form 3970-t

Driver's Record — MRS(Pg 67) Form 4582-a

Driving Record — P-11(265.62) Form 2480

Dues

Revocation — MRS(Pg 62) Form 1188

Withholding — MRS(Pg 62), EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8) Form 1187

Duplicate Key Envelope — F-1(378.4) Form 3977

Duty Status Report Form Ca-17

Earning Statement Card Form 1223-a

EEO Complaint Formal Regional Appeal Form 2565

Employee

Claim Form — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2146

Current Mailing Address — E&LRM(364.2) Form 1216

Generated Change of Address Form 3575-z

Identification Card — MRS(Pg 67) Form 1375

Settlement to Recover Back Pay Form 8038

Evidence Required in Support of Claim For Work-related

Asbestos-related Disease Form Ca-35c

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome Form Ca-35h

Hearing Loss Form Ca-35b

Occupational Disease (Other) Form Ca-35a

Psychiatric Illness Form Ca-35g

Pulmonary Illness (Not Asbestos) Form Ca-35f

Skin Disease Form Ca-35e

Extension of City Delivery — DMM(155), POM(610), M-39(142) Form 697

FERS

Application for

Death Benefits Form 3104

Refund of Retirement Fund Form 3106

Designation of Beneficiary Form 3102

Redeposit Form 3108

Firm Delivery Book Form 3883

Grievance Summary

Step 1 — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2608

Step 2 — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2609

Hazardous Material Report Form 1770

Health Benefits Registration Form Form 2809

Hiring

Register Card — E&LRM(340), P-11(250), P-11(264.1) Form 5912c

Worksheet — E&LRM(342.11) Form 5900

Individual

Retirement Record Form 2806

Retirement Record (FERS) Form 3100

Training Record Rural Carrier Form 2548

Information for Apartment House Customers — MRS(341) Form 11

Inspection of Carrier Route — MRS(Pg 197) Form 3999

Instructions for Completing the Uniform Health Insurance Claim Form (HCFA-1500) Form 1500a

Loaned Employee - Transactor Card — F-22(123) Form 1262

Locally Developed or Modified ASM(324.12), MRS(Pg 59)

Mail Loss/rifling Report — POM(254.2) Form 1510

Main/reserve Stock Record — F-1(514, 533, 534) Form 3958

Forms

Alphabetical

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Management Summary — MRS(Pg 193) | Form 1838 |
| Medical Report — P-11(265.4) | Form 2486 |
| Military Leave Control — Rural | Form 3973 |
| MVS Schedule | Form 4533 |
| Notice of | |
| Assignment — JCAM(41-2) | Form 1723 |
| Attempt to Deliver Mail — M-41(Exhibit 322.312b) | Form 3570 |
| Change | |
| Customer to Correct Address | Form 4052 |
| Forwarding Order | Form 3546 |
| Health Benefits Enrollment | Form 2810 |
| Observation of Driving Practices — M-52(215.25) | Form 4584 |
| Occupational Disease | |
| Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Occupational Disease | Form Ca-35 |
| And Claim for Compensation | Form Ca-2 |
| Recurrence of Disability and Claim for Continuation of Pay/Compensation | Form Ca-2a |
| Traumatic Injury and Claim for Continuation of Pay/Compensation | Form Ca-1 |
| Official Mail/business Reply Quarterly Report — DMM(137.273.e.3) | Form 3630 |
| Official Superior's Report of Employee's Death | Form Ca-6 |
| Operator's | |
| Record | Form 4582 |
| Order | |
| For Printed Stamped Envelope — F-1(570) | Form 3203 |
| To Box Section Or Other Special Orders | Form 1564-b |
| Originating Franked Mail — DMM(137.15), PB(21330) | Form 103 |
| Pandering — DMM(123.6) | Form 2201 |
| Parcel Post Count of Mail — M-41(933) | Form 1838-a |
| Pay Adjustment — F-21(Chapter 7), F-22(Chapter 7) | Form 2243 |
| Performance Evaluation — E&LRM(370) | Form 2451 |
| Personnel Action — MRS(Pg 61), P-11(Chapter 6), EL-901(Article 41.2.b.7), JCAM(41-13) | Form 50 |
| Physician's Statement Application for Total Disability Retirement | Form 2824-c |
| Postage | |
| Due Bill | Form 3582-a |
| Due Log — F-1(544.1) | Form 3584 |
| Postal Driver Accident Information | Form 4585 |
| Privacy Act Notice | Notice 70 |
| Probationary Period Evaluation Report — MRS(Pg 64) | Form 1750 |
| Receipt for | |
| Certified Mail | Form 3800 |
| Customs Duty Mail | Form 2944 |
| Domestic Insured Parcel | Form 3813 |
| Insured Mail Domestic/International | Form 3813-p |
| Record of | |
| Forwarding — M-41(241.1) | Form 3575 |
| Postage Meter Setting — F-1(654) | Form 3610 |
| Registered and Certified Matter Received for Delivery | Form 3867 |
| Relocation Agreement — MRS(Pg 64) | Form 2444 |
| Report of | |
| Hazard Unsafe Condition or Practice | Form 1767 |
| Termination of Disability and/or Payment | Form Ca-3 |
| Motor Vehicle Accident | Form 91 |
| Undelivered Mail — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(642), EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-18) | Form 1571 |
| Request for | |
| Absence — E&LRM(511.42), MRS(Pg 65), F-21(Chapter 3 & 5), F-22(216 & Chapter 3) | Form 3971 |
| Cancel or Change Salary Allotment | Form 3076 |
| Donate Leave | Form 3970-d |
| Forward Salary Check | Form 3077 |
| Repair Roads | Form 4024 |
| Transfer Leave | Form 3970-r |
| Waiver of Claim for Erroneous Payment of Pay | Form 3074 |

Forms

Alphabetical

Required in Support of Claim for Work-Related Coronary/Vascular Condition Form Ca-35d

Requisition for Case Labels — MRS(Pg 61) Form 313

Return Receipt Form 3811

Roster Sheet Form 3981

Safe Driver Award Committee Decision Form 1768

Signing MRS(Pg 60)

Stamps

 By Mail — POM(145) Form 3227

 Credit Examination Record — F-1(560) Form 3368

 Credit Receipt — F-1(532) Form 3369

 Purchase Order Form 3227-r

 Requisition — F-1(Ch 5) Form 17

Statement of Witnesses Form 94

Subrogation Receipt Form 2188

Summary of

 1838-a — M-41(934) Form 1838-b

 Count and Inspection — MRS(Pg 196) Form 1840

Superior Officer's Statement, Application for Disability Retirement Form 2801-a

Temporary Schedule Change — MRS(Pg 64, 153) Form 3189

Tort Claim — EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) Form 95

Training Record — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2548-a

Transactor Card — MRS(Pg 62), F-22(123) Form 1260

Transactor Report — F-22(123) Form 1261

U.S. Government Motor Vehicle Operator's Identification Card OF-346

Undeliverable 2d, 3d, 4th, or Controlled Circulation Matter Form 3579

Unit Summary of City Delivery Routes M-39(ch 3) Form 3998

Vehicle

 Accident Investigation Worksheet Form 1700

 Repair Tag — MRS(Pg 67), M-41(842) Form 4565

 Time Record — M-41(613), M-52(213), M-12 Form 4570

Warning and Waiver of Rights Form 1067

Warning and Waiver of Rights (Spanish) Form 1067-s

Workload Analysis& Summary Ms-47(ch 2) Form 4852

Your Mail Box Needs Attention Form 4056

Forms

Numerical E&LRM(511.42), EL-901(Article 41.3.g), MRS(Pg 71)

 11 — MRS(341) Information for Apartment House Customers

 17 — F-1(ch 5) Stamp Requisition

 26 Maximum Time Allowance for Routing Mail

 38 Approach to Curbside or Rural Mailbox

 46 Old Motor Vehicle Operator's Identification Card

 50 — MRS(Pg 61) P-11(ch 6) EL-901(Article 41.2.b.7), JCAM(41-13) Personnel Action

 70 Privacy Act Notice

 76 Expanded Vehicle Safety Check

 91 Operator's Report of Motor Vehicle Accidents

 94 Statement of Witness

 95 — EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) Tort Claim

 103 — DMM(137.15), PB 21330 Originating Franked Mail

 313 — MRS(Pg 61) Requisition for Case Labels

 346 Old Motor Vehicle Operator's Identification Card

 500 Rural Delivery Services Survey

 571 — F-1(562.22.c) Discrepancy of \$100.00 or More

 697 — DMM(155), POM(610), M-39(142) Extension of City Delivery

 794-a — ASM(325) Request for New or Revised Form

 1067 Warning-waiver of Rights

 1067-s Warning-waiver of Rights (Spanish)

 1096 Cash Receipt

 1017-A Time Disallowance Record

 1017-B Unauthorized Overtime Record

 1187 — MRS(Pg 62) EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8) Dues Withholding

Forms

Numerical

| | |
|---|--|
| 1188 | Revocation of Voluntary Authorization for Dues Withholding |
| 1189 | Dues Withholding - Retired |
| 1192 | Authorization for Purchase of U.S. Savings Bonds |
| 1216 — E&LRM(364.2) | Employee Current Mailing Address |
| 1221 | Advanced Sick Leave Authorization |
| 1223-a | Earnings Statement |
| 1224 | Court Duty Leave Statement |
| 1230 | Time Card |
| 1230-A | Time Card Week 1 |
| 1230-B | Time Card Week 2 |
| 1234 — M-41 612 | Trip Card |
| 1260 — MRS(Pg 62), F-22(123) | Transactor Card |
| 1261 — F-22(123) | Transactor Report |
| 1262 — F-22(123) | Loaned Employee - Transactor Card |
| 1311 — EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28) | Carrier Transportation Agreement |
| 1314 | Regular Rural Carrier Time Certificate |
| 1314-a | Auxiliary Rural Carrier Time Statement |
| 1375-p | Employee Identification Card |
| 1412 — F-1(532) | Daily Financial Report |
| 1507 | Request to Provide Proper Mail Receptacle |
| 1510 — POM(254.2) | Mail Loss/Rifling Report |
| 1512 — M-41 342 | Delivery Service Notice |
| 1564-a | Delivery Instructions |
| 1564-b | Orders to Box Section or Other Special Orders |
| 1564 — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(231.2) | Carrier Route Instruction |
| 1571 — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(642), EL-901(Article 41.3.g), JCAM(41-18) | Report of Undelivered Mail |
| 1621-c | Delivery Management Report |
| 1621 — M-41(131.47) | Carriers Route Report |
| 1627 | Analysis of Curtailed Mail |
| 1639 | Recurring Missorted Mail |
| 1700 | Vehicle Accident Investigation Worksheet |
| 1709 | Acceptance of Medical Treatment at USPS Facility |
| 1717 | Bid for Preferred Assignment |
| 1723 — MRS(Pg 63), EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-2) | Assignment Order |
| 1750 — MRS(Pg 64) | Probationary Period Evaluation Report |
| 1767 — E&LRM(825.7) | Report of Hazard, Unsafe Condition, or Practice |
| 1768 | Safe Driver Award Committee Decision |
| 1769 — EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) | Accident Report |
| 1777 | Hazardous Material Report |
| 1778 | Dog Warning Card |
| 1783 — EL-801(Appendix E) | On-the-job Safety Review |
| 1813 | Late Leaving and Returning Report |
| 1838-a — M-41(933) | Parcel Post Count of Mail |
| 1838-b — M-41(934) | Summary of 1838-a |
| 1838-c — MRS(Pg 193, 196), M-41(922) | Carrier's Count of Mail |
| 1838 — MRS(Pg 193) | Management Summary |
| 1839 | Payment Record for Carrier Drive-out Agreements |
| 1840 — MRS(Pg 196) | Summary of Count and Inspection |
| 1840-b — MRS(Pg 196) | Carrier Time Card Analysis |
| 2146 — MRS(Pg 64) | Employee Claim Form |
| 2181 | Authorization and Release of Personal Information |
| 2188 | Subrogation Receipt |
| 2198 | Accident Report/Tort Claim |
| 2201 — DMM(123.6) | Pandering |
| 2240-r | Rural Pay or Leave Adjustment Request |
| 2243 — F-21(ch 7), F-22(ch 7) | Pay Adjustment |
| 2444 — MRS(Pg 64) | Relocation Agreement |
| 2451 — E&LRM(370) | Performance Evaluation |
| 2480 — P-11(265.62) | Driving Record |
| 2485 — P-11(265.4) | Certificate of Medical Examination |

Forms

Numerical

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 2486 — P-11(265.4) | Medical Report |
| 2545 | PAR Case Card |
| 2546 | PAR Correspondence |
| 2547 | PAR Reports |
| 2548-a — MRS(Pg 64) | Training Record |
| 2550 — P-11(264.7) | Call-in Notice |
| 2565 | EEO Complaint |
| 2591 — P-11(264.8, 265, 313) | Application for Employment |
| 2608 | Grievance Summary Step 1 |
| 2609 — MRS(Pg 64) | Grievance Summary Step 2 |
| 2800 | Application for Death Benefits |
| 2801 | Application for Retirement |
| 2801-a | Superior Officer's Statement Application for Disability Retirement |
| 2802-b | Applications for Refund of Retirement Deductions |
| 2803 | Application to Make Deposit/Redeposit (CSRS) |
| 2806 | Individual Retirement Record (CSRS) |
| 2808 | Designation of Beneficiary (CSRS) |
| 2809 | Health Benefits Registration Form |
| 2810 | Notice of Change in Health Benefits Enrollment |
| 2824 | Documentation in Support of Disability Retirement/ Applicant's Statement |
| 2824-c | Physician's Statement Application for Total Disability Retirement (CSRS) |
| 2847 | Rural Carrier Payment Authorization |
| 2848 | Rural Carrier Route Mail Acceptance Data |
| 2858-r | Carrier Cost System/Rural Carrier Route Test |
| 2944 | Receipt for Customs Duty Mail |
| 3074 | Request for Waiver of Claim for Erroneous Pay |
| 3076 | Request to Cancel or Change Salary Allotment |
| 3077 | Request to Forward Salary Check |
| 3100 | Individual Retirement Record (FERS) |
| 3102 | Designation of Beneficiary (FERS) |
| 3104 | Application for Death Benefits (FERS) |
| 3106 | Application for Refund of Retirement Funds (FERS) |
| 3108 | Application to Make Deposit (FERS) |
| 3189 — MRS(Pg 64, 153) | Temporary Schedule Change |
| 3203 — F-1(570) | Order for Printed Stamped Envelope |
| 3220 — F-1(538.23) | Claim for Stamped Envelope Discount |
| 3227 — POM(145) | Stamps by Mail |
| 3227-r | Stamp Purchase Order |
| 3295 — F-1(514.1, 530) | Daily Record of Stamps |
| 3368 — F-1(560) | Stamp Credit Examination Record |
| 3369 — F-1(532) | Stamp Credit Receipt |
| 3419 — M-41(Exhibit 333.3) | Customs Notice |
| 3521 — M-41(345) | Carriers Report on House Numbers and Mail Receptacle |
| 3546 — M-41(231.4) | Change to Forwarding Order |
| 3570 — M-41(Exhibit 322.312b) | Notice of Attempt to Deliver Mail |
| 3573 — M-41(343) | Change of Address/Notice to Correspondents |
| 3575 | Change of Address Order |
| 3575-z | Employee Generated Change of Address |
| 3577 | Correction of Error in Address/PS Adjustment |
| 3578 — M-41(344) | Change of Address/Notice to Publisher |
| 3579 | Undeliverable 2d, 3d, 4th, and Controlled Circulation Matter |
| 3582-a | Postal Due Bill |
| 3582-b | Carrier's Due Bill |
| 3584 — F-1(544.1) | Postage Due Log |
| 3610 — F-1(654) | Record of Postage Meter Setting |
| 3630 — DMM(137.273.e.3) | Official Mail/Business Reply Quarterly Report |
| 3800 | Receipt for Certified Mail |
| 3811 | Return Receipt |
| 3813 | Return for Domestic Insured Parcel |
| 3813-p | Receipt for Insured Mail, Domestic/International |

Forms

Numerical

| | |
|---|--|
| 3816 | COD Tag and Senders Receipt |
| 3821 | Clearance Receipt |
| 3849 — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(262) | Delivery Notice |
| 3867 | Registered and Certified Matter Received for Delivery |
| 3883 | Firm Delivery Book |
| 3896 | Receipt for Registered Article |
| 3921 — MRS(Pg 65) | Daily Volume Worksheet |
| 3922 | Delivery Volume Unit Recap |
| 3923 | Daily Delivery Operation Analysis |
| 3958 — F-1(514.2, 533.21, 534.1) | Main/Reserve Stock Record |
| 3959 — F-1(Ch 5) | Daily Recap/Stamp Stock Transaction |
| 3968 | Daily Mail Collection Record |
| 3970-d | Request to Donate Leave |
| 3970-r | Request to Receive Donated Leave |
| 3970-t | Donated Leave Transfer |
| 3971 — MRS(Pg 65), F-21(Ch 3 & 5), F-22(216 & Ch. 3) | Request for Absence |
| 3972 | Absence Analysis |
| 3973 | Military Leave Control |
| 3977 — F-1(378.4) | Duplicate Key Envelope |
| 3981 | Roster Sheet |
| 3982 — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(231.123) | Change of Address |
| 3993 | Delivery Services Cost Comparative Analysis |
| 3996 — MRS(Pg 66), M-41(181.33, 280), F-22(131.53), EL-901(Article 41.3.g), JCAM(41-18) | Carrier/Auxiliary Control |
| 3997 | Unit Daily Summary Record of Carrier's Work Hours Absences |
| 3998 — M-39(Ch 3) | Unit Summary of City Delivery Routes |
| 3999 — MRS(Pg 197) | Inspection of City Carrier Route |
| 4003 | Official Rural Route Description |
| 4003-a | Official Rural Route Description Continuation Sheet |
| 4012 | Brief of Rural Route Changes |
| 4024 | Request to Repair Roads |
| 4027 | Petition for Change in Rural Delivery |
| 4239 | Count of Mail (Rural Route) |
| 4240 | Rural Carrier Trip Report |
| 4241 | Rural Delivery Statistics Report |
| 4241-A | Rural Route Evaluation |
| 4248 | Rural Route Inspection Report |
| 4052 | Notice of Customer of Correct Address |
| 4056 | Your Mailbox Needs Attention |
| 4098 — MRS(Pg 67) | Employee ID Card |
| 4098-f | Employee Identification Card |
| 4232 | Customer Name and Address Sheet |
| 4232-a | Customer Name and Address Card |
| 4239 | Count of Mail (Rural Route) |
| 4240 | Rural Carrier Trip Report |
| 4241 | Rural Delivery Statistics Report |
| 4245 | Carrier's Statement |
| 4248 | Rural Route Inspection Report |
| 4533 | MVS Schedule |
| 4516 | Emergency Vehicle Hire Use |
| 4528 | Vehicle Defect Report |
| 4565 — MRS(Pg 67), M-41(842) | Vehicle Repair Tag |
| 4570 — M-41(613, 833), M-52(213), M-12 | Vehicle Time Record |
| 4582 | Operator's Record |
| 4582-a — MRS(Pg 67) | Driver's Record |
| 4584 — M-52(215.25) | Observation of Driving Practices |
| 4585 | Postal Driver Accident Information |
| 4586 | Accident Information |
| 4750 — M-41(613) | Vehicle Time Record |
| 4852 — MS-47(Ch 2) | Workload Analysis& Summary |
| 5505 | Cost Evaluation — Postal Service vs Contract Service |

Forms

Numerical

5900 — E&LRM(342.11) Hiring Worksheet
5912c — E&LRM(340), P-11(250,264.1) Hiring Register Card
6387 Rural Money Order Transaction
7020 Authorized Absence from the Workroom Floor
8038 — PB(3-22-90) Employee Statement to Recover Back Pay
8039 Back Pay Decision/Settlement Worksheet
8127 Rural Carrier Supplemental Payment Form
Ca-01 Federal Employee's Notice of Traumatic Injury Claim for Continuation of Pay/Compensation
Ca-02 Notice of Occupational Disease and Claim for Compensation
Ca-02a Notice of Employee's Recurrence of Disability and Claim for Pay/Compensation
Ca-03 Report of Termination of Disability and/or Payment
Ca-05 Claim for Compensation by Widow, Widower, and/or Children
Ca-05b Claim for Compensation by Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Grandparents, Grandchildren
Ca-06 Official Superior's Report of Employee's Death
Ca-07 — MRS(Pg 61) Claim for Compensation on Account of Traumatic Injury
Ca-08 Claim for Continuing Compensation on Account of Disability
Ca-16 — MRS(Pg 61) Authorization for Examination and/or Treatment
Ca-17 Duty Status Report
Ca-20 Attending Physician's Report
Ca-20a Attending Physician's Supplemental Report
Ca-35 Occupational Disease Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Occupational Disease
Ca-35a Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Occupational Disease (Other)
Ca-35b Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Hearing Loss
Ca-35c Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Asbestos-related Disease
Ca-35d Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Coronary/vascular Condition
Ca-35e Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Skin Disease
Ca-35f Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Pulmonary Illness (Not Asbestos)
Ca-35g Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Psychiatric Illness
Ca-35h Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
HCFA 1500a Instructions for Completing the Attached AMA Uniform Health Insurance Claim Form
OF-0346 U.S. Government Motor Vehicle Operator's Id Card

Forwarding

Mail

Additional Postage POM(682.3)
Backstamping Not Required POM(443.3)
Change-of-address Order POM(682.1)
College and University Students POM(631.5)
Deceased Persons POM(612.4)
Directory Service POM(682.4)
Mail from MRCS POM(692.5)
Mailing Information POM(137.5)
Persons in U.S. Service POM(682.2)
Post Office Box Mail POM(841.1, 841.8)
Reforwarding POM(682.2)
Split Forwarding Policy POM(826.2)
U.S. Service People in POM(682.2)
Four-way Flashers PO-701(243)

Fragile

Articles Packaging Standards POM(137.2)
Arts DMM(S911.3.6, C010.2.0, 121.42), POM(137.2)

Franked Mail

DMM(A040.4.0, E050)

Freedom of Information

ASM(352), E&LRM(313.55, 314), POM(492.6)

Frostbite

EL-801(Appendix A)

Fueling Operations

EL-801(Appendix A)

Full-time Employees

Call-in Guarantee EL-901(Article 8.8), JCAM(8-17)

Non-Scheduled Day JCAM(8-17)

Outside Regular Schedule JCAM(8-17)

Compliment EL-901(Article 7.3), JCAM(7-8)

Definition and Use EL-901(Article 7.1.a), JCAM(7-1)

Full-time Employees

Flexibles MRS(Pg 74), EL-901(MOU Pg 158), JCAM(7-10)

Normal Work Week EL-901(Article 8.2.c), JCAM(8-1)

Overtime

 Penalty Pay EL-901(Article 7.4.c), JCAM(8-3)

 Work Restrictions EL-901(Article 8.4.f), JCAM(8-13)

 Schedule EL-901(Article 8.2), JCAM(8-1)

 Service Day EL-901(Article 8.2.b), JCAM(8-1)

 Work Week JCAM(8-1)

Funds

Assessments National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 24)

Band National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 26)

Branch NALC Constitution (Article 12, Pg 86)

Building National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 25)

Contingency National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 26)

Political Education National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 27)

Public Relations National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 26)

Funerals F-21(386), E&LRM(519.26), NALC Constitution (Pg 104)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

G

| | |
|---|---|
| Gambling | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 666), POM(124.52), E&LRM(661.56) |
| Garnishment of Wages | E&LRM(464.5), Executive Order (12897) |
| Gasoline Purchase | M-41(841.3), P-13(683.2), M-52(374.42) |
| General | |
| Delivery | DMM(154, 953), POM(164, 431.6, 843) |
| Change-of-address Order | POM(682.1) |
| Description | POM(141.2) |
| Mail Claim Check System | POM(619.1) |
| Purpose Mail Containers (GPMCS) | POM(574.3) |
| Safety Rules | EL-814(Pg 1) |
| Gifts, Favors, Conflict of Interests | E&LRM(661.43) |
| Glassine Envelopes | POM(132.1) |
| Gold Francs | IMM(435.22.d) |
| Government | |
| Agencies and Officials | |
| Advertising on Postal Property | POM(125.4) |
| Correction of Mailing Lists | POM(825.1) |
| Fee Notices for Post Office Box Service | POM(841.2) |
| Inquiries from | POM(165.8) |
| Postal Service Assistance to | POM(173) |
| Restricted Delivery | POM(823.3) |
| Stamped Return Receipts | POM(822.2) |
| Checks | |
| Deceased Persons | POM(612.4) |
| Delivery Alert | POM(611.4) |
| Immediate Return of Check | POM(611.4, 612.4) |
| Recipient | POM(611.4) |
| State and Local | POM(611.5) |
| Treasury Checks with Delivery Dates | POM(611.4) |
| Property Disposal of Unclaimed | POM(691.5) |
| Grammar | P-26 |
| Gratuities | E&LRM(661.43) |
| Grievance | |
| Defined | EL-901(Article 15), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 109) |
| Discussion - Not Giveable | JCAM(15-1) |
| General Procedures | JCAM(15-10) |
| Investigating | Activist(Su&F'86,W'87,Su'90,Sp'97) |
| Procedure | MRS(Pg 75), EL-901(Article 15), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 106), JCAM(15-1), Activist(Sp,Su,F&W'87,Sp'88,W'89,W'93,F'94) |
| Abuse and Misuse of | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 112) |
| Company Obligation to Honor | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 159) |
| Enforcement of Law | MRS(Pg 79) |
| Holding Grievances | MRS(Pg 78) |
| Payment | MRS(Pg 79) |
| Post-removal Grievances | EL-901(MOU Pg 171) |
| Scope | MRS(Pg 80) |
| Settlement | Activist(F'90) |
| Special Procedures | |
| Changes to Handbooks and Manuals | EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1) |
| Discrimination | EL-901(Article 2.3), JCAM(2-1) |
| Employee Claims | EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) |
| Layoff Provisions | |
| File at Step 3 | EL-901(Article 6.f.1), JCAM(6-5) |
| Priority Arbitration | JCAM(6-5) |
| Local Negotiation Impasses | EL-901(Article 30.c), JCAM(30-4) |

Grievance

Investigating

Special Procedures

Safety & Health

File at Step 2 EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)

Priority Arbitration JCAM(14-1)

Technological or Mechanization Changes EL-901(Article 4.2), JCAM(4-1)

Step 1 MRS(Pg 75), EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1), Activist(F'94)

Step 2 MRS(Pg 76), EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-4)

Step 3 MRS(Pg 77), EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-7)

Step 4 MRS(Pg 78), EL-901(Article 15.2, MOU Pg 170), JCAM(15-9)

Procedures JCAM(15-15)

Time Limits EL-901(Article 15.3), JCAM(15-10)

Union's Right to Initiate EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1)

Summary

Forms

Grievance Summary - Step 2 MRS(Pg 64), EL-921(Pg 30)

Grievance Summary - Step 3 EL-921(Pg 33)

Grievance Summary - Step L EL-921(Pg 26)

Time Pay for Elkouri 3rd(Pg 141)

Writing Activist(Su'86,Sp'90,W'95,Su'96)

Grievances and Appeal (Non-bargaining) E&LRM(650)

Group Automobile Payroll Deductions JCAM(17-9)

Guaranteed Time E&LRM(432.6), F-21(222)

Guarantees MRS(Pg 86), EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-17)

Full Time Employees JCAM(8-17)

Overtime Penalty Pay JCAM(8-3)

Overtime Work JCAM(8-3)

Restrictions JCAM(8-3)

Part Time Employees JCAM(8-17)

Sunday Premium Payment JCAM(8-16)

Transitional Work Force JCAM(8-18)

Work Schedules JCAM(8-1)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

H

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Hair | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Hampers | P-13(529), POM(574.5), EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Hand | |
| Back Service | |
| Cancellation | POM(231.4) |
| First-day Covers | POM(233.5) |
| Military Post Offices | POM(238.1) |
| Temporary Philatelic Stations | POM(235.2) |
| Off Mail | MRS(Pg 199), PO-603(131.4, 535.12) |
| Protection | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Sorting | POM(455.1) |
| Stamped | |
| Postmarks | POM(231.5) |
| Black Ink | POM(231.3) |
| Disposition of Hand Stamps | POM (235.2) |
| First-day Covers | POM(233.4) |
| Military Post Offices | POM(238.1) |
| Pictorial Cancellations | POM(234, 235) |
| Requests to Retain Hand Stamps | POM(235.2) |
| Temporary Philatelic Stations | POM(235.2) |
| Use of Hand Stamps | POM(235.2) |
| Trucks | P-13(557), EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Handbooks And Manuals | E&LRM(214), MRS(Pg 88), EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1) |
| Arbitration | |
| Of Dispute | JCAM(19-1) |
| Within 60 Days | JCAM(19-1) |
| By Number | |
| AS-504 | Space Requirements |
| AS-701 | Supply Management |
| AS-703 | Field Guide to Purchasing & Requisitioning |
| ALERT | Region 2 Training Material |
| By Number | |
| AS-701 | Material Management |
| AS-704 | Shipping & Receiving - USPS Property |
| ASM | Administrative Support Manual |
| 250 Tort Claims Act | JCAM(27-1) |
| DM-101 | Mail Classification |
| DM-901 | Registered Mail |
| DMM | Domestic Mail Manual |
| E&LRM — JCAM(19-1) | Employee and Labor Relations Manual |
| Health Insurance | JCAM(6-5) |
| 435 - Severance Pay | JCAM(6-3) |
| 510 - Leave | JCAM(10-2) |
| Elkouri & Elkouri | “How Arbitration Works” — Third Edition |
| EL-301 | Guidelines for Processing Personnel Actions |
| EL-302 | Qualification Standards for Non-bargaining Unit Positions |
| EL-303 | Qualification Standards for Bargaining Unit Positions |
| EL-307 | Guidelines on Reasonable Accommodations |
| EL-311 | Personnel Operations |
| EL-401 | Supervisor’s Guide to Scheduling & Premium Pay |
| EL-402 | Supervisor’s Guide - Merit Performance Evaluation |
| EL-501 | Supervisor’s Guide to Attendance Improvement |
| EL-502 | Retirement Guide |
| EL-505 | Injury Compensation Procedures |

Handbooks and Manuals

By Number

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| EL-506 | Civil Service Disability Guide |
| EL-601 | Suggestion Program Guide |
| EL-602 | Food Service Operation |
| EL-607 | Employee Involvement/quality of Work Life |
| EL-622 | EEO Counseling |
| EL-701 | Sub Ch. 360-Training RCR & Regular Carriers |
| EL-801 | Supervisors Safety Handbook |
| EL-806 | Health and Medical Services |
| EL-814 | Employers Guide to Safety |
| EL-827 | Driver Selection Training Testing Licensing |
| EL-901 | National Agreement NALC |
| EL-902 | National Agreement Rural Letter Carriers? Association |
| EL-921 | Supervisors Guide to Handling Grievances |
| F-1 | Financial Handbook for Post Offices |
| F-2 | Functional Management |
| F-10 | Travel |
| Mileage Allowance | JCAM(36-6) |
| Reassignments and Moving Expenses | JCAM(12-11) |
| F-18 | Payroll Journal Guide |
| F-21, JCAM(19-1) | Time and Attendance |
| F-22 | Time & Attendance - PSDS |
| F-50 | Examination of Stamp Credits |
| F-43 | Property Code Numbers |
| FECA | Federal Employees' Compensation Act |
| FMM | Financial Management Manual |
| IMM | International Mail Manual |
| M-5 | Schemes: Construction, Assignment, Training & Proficiency |
| M-9 | Travel, Hiring |
| M-37 | Rural Carriers - Duties & Responsibilities |
| M-38 | Management of Rural Delivery Services |
| M-39 | Management of Delivery Services |
| 211.3 — Implementing Adjustments | JCAM(41-23) |
| 271.g — Special Route Counts | JCAM(41-21) |
| Route Counts and Inspections | JCAM(41-21) |
| M-41 | City Delivery Carriers - Duties & Responsibilities |
| M-52 | Fleet Management |
| M-60 | Origin Destination Information System |
| M-61 | Origin Destination Information Systems - Data Collect Procedures |
| M-68 | Express Mail Handbook |
| MI | Management Instructions |
| MS-1 | Operation & Maintenance of Real Property |
| MS-22 | Street Letter Box Maintenance |
| MS-47 | Housekeeping - Postal Facilities |
| MS-49 | Energy Conservation & Maintenance Contingency Planning |
| MS-50 | Energy Conservation & Maintenance. Contingency Planning-Small Postal Facilities |
| MS-55 | NDCBU's |
| P-1 | Position Description Bargaining Units Positions |
| P-5 | Conducting On-site Equal Employment Opportunity Evaluations |
| P-6 | Employee Suggestion Program |
| P-11 | Personnel Operations |
| P-12a | Qualification Standards for USPS Positions |
| P-12b | Qualification Standards for Bargaining Unit Positions |
| P-13 | Supervisor's Safety Handbook |
| P-17 | Apartment House Mail Receptacles - Regulations & Manufacturing Standards |
| P-18 | Neighborhood Del & Collect Boxes - Regulations & Manufacturing |
| P-22 | Forms Catalog |
| P-23 | Orientation and Craft Skills |
| P-24 | Supply Catalog |
| P-26 | Grammar Punctuation Capitalization |
| P-31 | Supervisor's Guide - Merit Performance Evaluation |

Handbooks and Manuals

By Number

| | |
|--|---|
| P-47 | Equipment Catalog |
| P-52 — JCAM(14-6) | Acceptance of Hazardous Restricted or Perishable Matter |
| P-118 | Fair Labor Standards Act - Policy and Instructions |
| P-252 | Intelpost - International Electronic Post |
| PB | Postal Bulletin |
| PO-203 | Postal Retailing |
| PO-402t | Scheme Training - Instructor's Guide |
| PO-501 | Highway Contract Routes-Administration |
| PO-504 | Highway Contract Routes-Box Delivery Services |
| PO-601 | Management of Stations Branches & Small Delivery Post Office |
| PO-602 | CFS Guidelines |
| PO-603 | Rural Delivery Carrier Duties and Responsibilities |
| PO-701 | Fleet Management |
| PO-702 | Accident Investigations-Tort Claims |
| POM | Postal Operation Manual |
| POS | Poster |
| PS-23 | Orientation & Craft Skill Training Handrails |
| Pub | Publication |
| Title 39 | United States Code Postal Reorganization Act |
| Consistency with Agreement | JCAM(19-1) |
| Fair, Reasonable, and Equitable | JCAM(19-1) |
| Notice to the Unions | JCAM(19-1) |
| Transitional Workforce | JCAM(19-1) |
| Handicapped | JCAM(2-1) |
| Hard-of-hearing | EL-901(MOU Pg 153) |
| Person | American Disabilities Act(4-18-93), Union Labor Report (Newsletter) |
| Accessibility to Postal Premises | ASM(518.31) |
| Employment of | EL-311(261.5), E&LRM(673.3, PB(2-2-84) |
| Reasonable Accommodation | EL-307, EL-320 |
| Mail for | POM(137.4) |
| Selective Service Registration | POM(172.2) |
| Rehabilitation Act | JCAM(2-1) |
| Handling | |
| Form 3811 (Return Receipt) | PB(8-31-95) |
| Mail | |
| Access to Mail | POM(137.6) |
| Areas | POM(137.6) |
| Mail Found in Supposedly Empty Equipment | POM(582) |
| Overview | POM(137.1) |
| Recall of Mail | POM(137.6) |
| Requests for Surrender of Mail | POM(137.6) |
| Special Handling | POM(137.4) |
| Hardship Delivery | DMM(156.27, D042.10.3), POM(631.4) |
| Hazardous Materials | P-52(125.a), EL-901(Article 14.8.d), EL-801(Appendix A), JCAM(14-6) |
| Acceptance | POM(137.4) |
| Commodities | E&LRM(825) |
| Disposal of Dead Mail Containing | POM(691.5) |
| Preparation and Packaging | POM(137.4) |
| Referral to Inspection Service | POM(139.1) |
| Head Protection | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Headquarters | |
| Definition | E&LRM(114.3.b) |
| EIRS Responsibilities | POM(959) |
| Mail Processing Responsibilities | POM(421) |
| MTE Responsibilities | POM(587) |
| Postal Vehicle Service Responsibilities | POM(721) |
| Rap Responsibilities | POM(121) |
| Transportation Responsibilities | POM(12.1) |
| Health | |
| And Safety | MRS(Pg 90) |

Health

| | |
|--|--|
| Benefits | E&LRM(520), JCAM(21-1) |
| Brochures | EL-901(Article 21.5), JCAM(21-3) |
| Contributions | EL-901(Article 21.1), JCAM(21-1) |
| Dual Coverage Restriction | E&LRM(524.3) |
| Environmental Conditions | JCAM(14-1) |
| Former Spouses | E&LRM(521.6) |
| Late Registration or Change in Enrollment | E&LRM(523.3) |
| Program | E&LRM(520) |
| Termination of Enrollment | E&LRM(524.7) |
| Environmental Conditions | EL-901(Article 14.2) |
| Insurance | EL-901(Articles 6.e.2, 21.1), JCAM(21-1) |
| Plan Members National | NALC Constitution (Article 22, Pg 65) |
| Services Availability | EL-901(Article 14.3.c), JCAM(14-3) |
| Unit | EL-901(Article 14.7), JCAM(14-4) |
| Hearing Protection (Refer to Ch 7) | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Heat Exhaustion and Heat Stroke | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Heating | |
| Conservation | EL-810(85-5) |
| Ventilation Air Conditioning | MS-49(220, 430) |
| Heavy Loads | P-13(233.3, 552) |
| Hempstead Issues | EL-901(MOU Pg 199) |
| Higher Level | |
| Assignments | MRS(Pg 91), EL-901(Article 25 & 41.1.a2), E&LRM(422.6), F-21(421, 585), EL 301, JCAM(25-1), Activist(W'91) |
| Authority For | JCAM(25-1) |
| Seniority Retention Carriers | EL-901(Article 41.2.d.5) |
| Definition | JCAM(25-1) |
| Details | JCAM(25-1) |
| Leave Pay | JCAM(25-3) |
| Long Term Assignment | JCAM(25-3) |
| Pay | JCAM(25-1) |
| Seniority Retention | JCAM(41-15) |
| Short Term Assignment | JCAM(25-3) |
| Terminal Leave | JCAM(25-3) |
| Highway Contract Service | POM(53, 66, 530), EL-901(Article 32), DMM(D042.11) |
| Administration | POM(530), PO-501 |
| Box Delivery | PO-504 |
| Conflict of Interest | PB(12-31-87) |
| Conversion (HCR to City) | Step 4 3-4-82 H8r-4p-c 35133 |
| Disqualified Because of Non-pay Status (LWOP Awol) | E&LRM(434.432) |
| Service Ineligibility | PO-501(242) |
| Hiring Worksheets | E&LRM(342.1) |
| Historic Sites Names of Postal Facilities | POM(123.4) |
| History | Activist(W'88,Su'95) |
| Holding | |
| Express Mail | DMM(D042, D500, 224) |
| Mail | DMM(153.191, F030.3.4), PB(3-20-91) |
| Addressee's Request | POM(611.9) |
| Caller Service Mail | POM(842.2) |
| Cancellation | POM(231.7, 237.2, 812.2) |
| Certified | POM(812.2) |
| COD Mail | POM(814.2) |
| Disputed | POM(616.2) |
| Firm Holdout Service | POM(141.3) |
| General Delivery | POM(843.2) |
| Insured Mail | POM(813.2) |
| Post Office Box Mail | POM(841.1) |
| Prohibitions | POM(237.21) |
| Hold Down Assignments | JCAM(41-8), Activist(Sp'94,Sp'95) |
| Holidays | EL-901(Article 11), JCAM(11-1) |
| Christmas | EL-901(Article 11.4.b), JCAM(11-2) |
| Collection Service | POM(322.2, 322.3, 323.4) |

Holidays

| | |
|---|--|
| Eligibility | EL-901(Article 11.2), JCAM(11-1) |
| Leave Pay | E&LRM(434.4) |
| Local Negotiations of Schedule | JCAM(30-3) |
| National | DMM(113.66) |
| Non-work Day | EL-901(Article 11.5), JCAM(11-2) |
| Observed | E&LRM(518), EL-901(Article 11.1), JCAM(11-1) |
| Part-time Flexibles | EL-901(Article 11.7), JCAM(11-5) |
| Pay for Holiday | |
| Leave | EL-901(Article 11.3), JCAM(11-1) |
| Work | EL-901(Article 11.4), JCAM(11-2) |
| Pay | E&LRM(434.4) |
| Pecking Order | JCAM(11-3) |
| Saturday/Sunday | E&LRM(434.512, 518) |
| Scheduling | MRS(Pg 92), EL-901(Article 11.6), JCAM(11-2) |
| Local Negotiation of | EL-901(Article 30.b.13)JCAM(30-3) |
| Casuals | EL-901(Article 11.6.b) |
| Service Levels | POM(Exhibit 125.3) |
| Local or State Holidays | POM(126.4) |
| National Holidays | POM(125.2) |
| Special Delivery Service | POM(672.1, 815.2) |
| TEs | EL-901(Article 11.6.d), JCAM(11-3) |
| Work | E&LRM(432.5), F-21(234, 243), F-22(234, 243) |
| Worked Pay | E&LRM(434.5) |
| Home Owners/Tenant Liability Insurance | JCAM(17-9) |
| Hoover Executive Order | MRS(Pg 27) |
| Horseplay | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 655) |
| Hotel | |
| Mail Delivered to Persons in | POM(615.2) |
| Registered Mail Delivered to Persons in | POM(615.3) |
| Hours | |
| Of Operation | DMM(113.6) |
| Caller Service | POM(842.3) |
| Post Office Boxes | POM(126.4, 841.7) |
| Retail Services | POM(125.2, 126.4) |
| Holidays | POM(125.2, 126.4) |
| Lobby | POM(125.2, 126.4, 841.7) |
| Local Holidays | POM(126.4) |
| National Holidays | POM(125.2) |
| Nonholiday Weekdays | POM(126.4) |
| Saturdays | POM(126.4) |
| Special Delivery Service | POM(672, 815.2) |
| State Holidays | POM(126.4) |
| Sundays | POM(126.4) |
| Of Work | JCAM(8-1) |
| Consecutive Overtime Days - Full-time Regular Employees | EL-901(Article 8.5.f) |
| Exceptions | EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-2) |
| Full-Time Regulars | JCAM(8-1) |
| Guarantees | EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-17) |
| Night Shift Differential | EL-901(Article 8.7), JCAM(8-16) |
| Normal Work Day | EL-901(Article 8.1) |
| Overtime | |
| Assignments | EL-901(Article 8.5), JCAM(8-8) |
| Penalty Pay | EL-901(Article 8.4.c), JCAM(8-3) |
| Work Restrictions | EL-901(Article 8.5.f), JCAM(8-13) |
| Part-Time | |
| Employees | JCAM(8-2) |
| Regulars | JCAM(8-1) |
| Sunday Premium Payment | JCAM(8-16) |
| Transitional Workforce | JCAM(8-2) |
| Work | |
| Schedules | JCAM(8-1) |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hours | |
| Of Work | |
| Schedules | |
| Week | JCAM(8-1) |
| House Numbers | DMM(155.11.e) |
| Housekeeping and Sanitation | EL-814(Pg 19) |
| Obstacles | EL-814(Pg 19) |
| Personal Items | EL-814(Pg 19) |
| Spills and Leaks | EL-814(Pg 20) |
| Tools and Other Portable Equipment | EL-814(Pg 20) |
| Use of Compressed Air | EL-814(Pg 21) |
| Housing Surveys | ASM(422.6) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

I

| | |
|---|---|
| ID Badges | MRS(Pg 67) |
| Identification | |
| Accelerated Reply Mail Service | POM(842.1) |
| After-hours Admission to Postal Property | POM(124.2) |
| Applicants | POM(841, 842) |
| Caller Service | POM(842.1) |
| Checks for COD Mail Payment | POM(814.2) |
| COD Mail Payment | POM(814.2) |
| Delivery to Military Organizations or Naval Vessels | POM(618.3) |
| Money Order Payees | POM(832.2) |
| Naval Vessels Delivery to | POM(618.3) |
| Post Office Box Service | POM(841.1) |
| Restricted Delivery | POM(823.4) |
| Withholding of Mail Pending | POM(611.1) |
| Ill Or Injured | EL-901(Article 13), PB(1-26-84), E&LRM(540, 860), EL-311(342.1), JCAM(13-1) |
| Additional Compensation for Services of Attendants or Vocational Rehabilitation | Title 5(8111) |
| Adjustment after Recovery from a Third Person | Title 5(8132) |
| Authority of Installation Head to Determine Reassignments | EL-901(Article 13.2.c), JCAM(13-4) |
| Eligibility for Reassignments | EL-901(Article 13.2.b.1), JCAM(13-2) |
| Eye Injuries | EL-814(Pg 8) |
| FECA | |
| Administration | Title 5(8145) |
| For the Panama Canal Commission and the Alaska Railroad | Title 5(8146) |
| Assignment of Claim | Title 5(8130) |
| Augmented Compensation for Dependents | Title 5(8110) |
| Beneficiaries of Awards Unpaid at Death; Order of Precedence | Title 5(810) |
| Civil Service Retention Rights | Title 5(8151) |
| Claim | Title 5(8121) |
| Compensation | |
| For Work Injuries | Title 5(USC Chapter 81) |
| For Disability or Death of Employee | Title 5(8102) |
| In Case of Death | Title 5(8133) |
| Schedule | Title 5(8107) |
| Computation of Pay | Title 5(8114) |
| Cost-of-living Adjustment of Compensation | Title 5(8146a) |
| Definitions | Title 5(USC 8101) |
| Determination of Wage-earning Capacity | Title 5(8115) |
| Effect on Other Statutes | Title 5(8150) |
| Election to Use Annual or Sick Leave | Title 5(8118) |
| Employees | |
| Of the District of Columbia | Title 5(8139) |
| Compensation Fund | Title 5(8147) |
| Findings and Award; Hearings | Title 5(8124) |
| Funeral Expenses; Transportation of Body | Title 5(8134) |
| Increase or Decrease of Basic Compensation | Title 5(8113) |
| Initial Payments Outside the United States | Title 5(8136) |
| Job Corps Enrollees; Volunteers in Service to America | Title 5(8143) |
| Limitations on Right to Receive Compensation | Title 5(8116) |
| Lump-sum Payment | Title 5(8135) |
| Maximum and Minimum Monthly Payments | Title 5(8112) |
| Medical Services and Initial Medical and Other Benefits | Title 5(8103) |
| Misbehavior at Proceedings | Title 5(8125) |
| Notice of Injury or Death | Title 5(8119) |
| Partial Disability | Title 5(8106) |

Ill or Injured

FECA

Peace Corps Volunteers Title 5(8142)
Physical Examinations Title 5(8123)
Recovery of Overpayments Title 5(8129)
Reduction of Compensation for Subsequent Injury to Same Member Title 5(8108)
Regulations Title 5(8149)
Report of Injury Title 5(8120)
Representation; Attorneys' Fees Title 5(8127)
Review of Award Title 5(8128)
Student-employees Title 5(8144)
Subpoenas; Oaths; Examination of Witnesses Title 5(8126)
Subrogation of the United States Title 5(8131)

Time

Of Accrual of Right Title 5(8117)
For making Claim Title 5(8122)

Total Disability Title 5(8105)
Vocational Rehabilitation Title 5(8104)

Filling Vacancies Due to Reassignment EL-901(Article 13.5), JCAM(13-8)
General Policy on Reassignments EL-901(Article 13.4),JCAM(13-5)

Injury on Duty

Accident Report Form 1769 EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Compensation Injury EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3)
Health Services EL-901(Article 14.3.c), JCAM(14-3)
Investigation EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5, 14-6)

Limited Duty E&LRM(540)

Local Implementation EL-901(Article 13.3.a), JCAM(13-4)

Permanent Reassignments EL-901(Article 13.2.b), JCAM(13-3)

Prevention EL-814(Pg 7)

Rehabilitation After Work-related Injury/illness E&LRM(866)
Reporting EL-814(Pg 7)
Seniority of Employee Assigned to Another Craft EL-901(Article 13.6), JCAM(13-9)
Temporary Reassignment EL-901(Article 13.2.a), JCAM(13-2)
Treatment EL-814(Pg 7)

Impasse

Arbitration EL-901(Article 30.c), JCAM(30-4)
Procedures EL-901(MOU Pg 175)

Imprinters

Completing Transactions POM(831.1)
Inoperable POM(831.1)
Money Orders POM(831)
Preparation POM(831.1)

In Care of Mail

Delivery POM(611.6, 823.4)
Restricted Delivery POM(823.41)

In service Examination Procedures EL-311(430)

In-plant and Surface Trays POM(574.7)

Incentive Awards E&LRM(630)

Inclement Weather Driving P-13(433.3)

Incompetence Elkouri 3rd(Pg 661)

Delivery of Mail Addressed to POM(612.3)
Restricted Delivery POM(823.2)

Incorrect Fees Collected on Mail EL-901(Article 41.3.b), JCAM(41-17)

Incumbent Candidates on Ballot NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22)

Indebtedness E&LRM(661.6)

Indefinite Suspension JCAM(16-5)

Indemnification Branch NALC Constitution (Article 13, Pg 86)

Indemnity

Claims POM(147.1, 169.4)
COD Mail POM(814.2)
Disposition POM(147.3)

Information

| | |
|--|--|
| Bargaining | EL-901(Article 31.1, MOU Pg 176) |
| Computer Tapes | EL-901(Article 31.2), JCAM(31-1) |
| Media | E&LRM(612) |
| Recording Address Change | M-41(231, 241) |
| Duration | M-41(243.32) |
| Entries from Form 3546 | M-41(241.2) |
| Entries from Form 3575 | M-41(241.1) |
| Form 1564 Address Change Sheet | M-41(231.2) |
| Form 3982 Change of Address | M-41(231.1) |
| Preparation | M-41(231.12) |
| Purpose | M-41(231.11, 243.31) |
| Purpose & Duration of Form 3982 | M-41(243.3) |
| Use | M-41(231.13) |
| Refusal to Disclose Information to Union | MRS(Pg 34) |
| Reimbursement | |
| Of USPS | EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1) |
| Request for | EL-901(Article 31.2) |
| Requests | |
| For | JCAM(31-1) |
| Made by an Employee Regarding Information Pertaining to Self | E&LRM(313.6) |
| Right to | MRS(Pg 217), EL-901(Article 31, MOU Pg 176), JCAM(31-1) |
| Safety Committee Investigation | EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5) |
| Steward Investigation | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3), Activist(Su'86,Su'90,W'95) |
| Informing Employee | E&LRM(661.12) |
| Initial-level Supervisor Positions | EL-311(530) |
| Injury | |
| Compensation | E&LRM(314.4, 416.233, 540), F-21, EL-505 |
| Program | |
| Claims for Injury or Illness | E&LRM(542.1) |
| Continuing Medical Treatment | E&LRM(543.2) |
| Control Office/point | E&LRM(545) |
| Controversion | E&LRM(545.5) |
| Death Claims | E&LRM(542.2) |
| Definitions | E&LRM(541.2) |
| Exclusive Medical Care | E&LRM(543.3) |
| FECA Claim Requirements | E&LRM(542) |
| Forms | E&LRM(541.3) |
| Initial Medical Examination/treatment | E&LRM(543.1) |
| Long-term Disability | E&LRM(545.7) |
| Responsibility | E&LRM(545.1) |
| Return to Work | E&LRM(545.6) |
| Review of Medical Treatment | E&LRM(543.4) |
| Third-party Liability | E&LRM(545.8) |
| On the Job | E&LRM(540, 519.61) |
| Inmates | |
| Delivery of Mail Addressed to | POM(615.1) |
| Restricted Delivery | POM(823.2) |
| Inquiries | POM(147.1) |
| About Contents and Preparation | POM(813.1) |
| Mail Loss/trifling Report | POM(169.5) |
| Merchandise Mail | POM(824.8) |
| Mistreatment of Mail | POM(169.3) |
| Nonreceipt of Payment for COD Mail | POM(814.2) |
| Postal Offenses | POM(169.4) |
| Processing | POM(147.1) |
| Quarterly Review | POM(147.5) |
| Refunds | POM(169.4) |
| Registered Mail | POM(811.5) |
| Without Prepayment | POM(811.2) |
| Reimbursements | POM(147.2) |
| Return Receipt for Merchandise Mail | POM(824.8) |

Inquiries

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sample Claims | POM(147.4) |
| Time Limits | POM(147.1) |
| Tracers | POM(169.4) |
| Uninsured Registered Mail | POM(811.5) |
| Water Route Service | POM(552.3, 552.4, 553.3, 553.4) |

Inroads

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Through Arbitration | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 430) |
| Through Collective Bargaining | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 429) |

Inspection

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Galleries | ASM(533.56) |
| Lockers | JCAM(41-18) |
| Personal Items on Postal Property | POM(124.2) |
| Route | |
| Information on Posting | JCAM(41-5) |
| Instruction and Rule Changes | JCAM(41-29) |
| Special | JCAM(41-21) |
| Service | ASM(Chapter 2) |
| Interrogation by | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Interviews | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Reports | ASM(220) |

Installation

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Ceremony Branch | NALC Constitution (Pg 106) |
| Consolidated | |
| Local Negotiations | EL-901(Article 30.e), JCAM(30-4) |
| Reassignments | EL-901(Article 12.5.c.2), JCAM(12-15) |
| Discontinued | EL-901(Article 12.5.c.1), JCAM(12-14) |
| New or Future | EL-901(Article 1.4), JCAM(1-3) |
| Of Officers | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 45) |
| Union, Right to Enter | JCAM(23-1) |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Institutions, Delivery of Mail to Persons at | POM(615) |
|--|----------|

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Instruction and Report Carrier Route Book | M-41(250) |
|---|-----------|

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Insubordination | ALERT(pg 1069),Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 655) |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Insufficient Postage | DMM(D042.10.6, P011.1.5) |
|----------------------|--------------------------|

Insurance

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Automobile | EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-9) |
| Beneficiaries Life Insurance | E&LRM(538.1) |
| Health | EL-901(Article 21.d), JCAM(21-1) |
| Homeowners | EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9) |
| Life | EL-901(Article 21.2), JCAM(21-1) |
| Tenant Liability | EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9) |

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Insured Receipts-column 13 | M-41(922.47) |
|----------------------------|--------------|

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Intelpost Service | P-252, POM(143) |
|-------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest as Remedy | MRS(Pg 83) EL-901(MOU Pg 170) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Intermediate Offices | POM(651.2) |
|----------------------|------------|

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Internal Controls | POM(813) |
|-------------------|----------|

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Restricted Delivery | POM(611.7) |
|---------------------|------------|

| | |
|----------|-------------|
| Returned | POM(683.25) |
|----------|-------------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Internet | Activist(F'96) |
|----------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Interpreters Hard of Hearing | EL-901(MOU Pg 153) |
|------------------------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Interrogation by Inspection Service | JCAM(17-3) |
|-------------------------------------|------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Intervention in Arbitration | MRS(Pg 80) |
|-----------------------------|------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Intoxicants, Use of | E&LRM(661.54) |
|---------------------|---------------|

Inventory

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Alert Report | POM(593.2) |
|--------------|------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Of Duplicate Key Envelopes | F-1(378.4) |
|----------------------------|------------|

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Standards Report | POM(593.5) |
|------------------|------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Investigating Hiring Irregularities | E&LRM(311.27) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Investigations | E&LRM(666.6) |
|----------------|--------------|

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Accidents And/or Injuries | EL-901(Article 14.8.a), JCAM(14-5) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| General | EL-901(Article 31.2), JCAM(31-1) |
|---------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Grievances | JCAM(17-3) |
|------------|------------|

Investigation

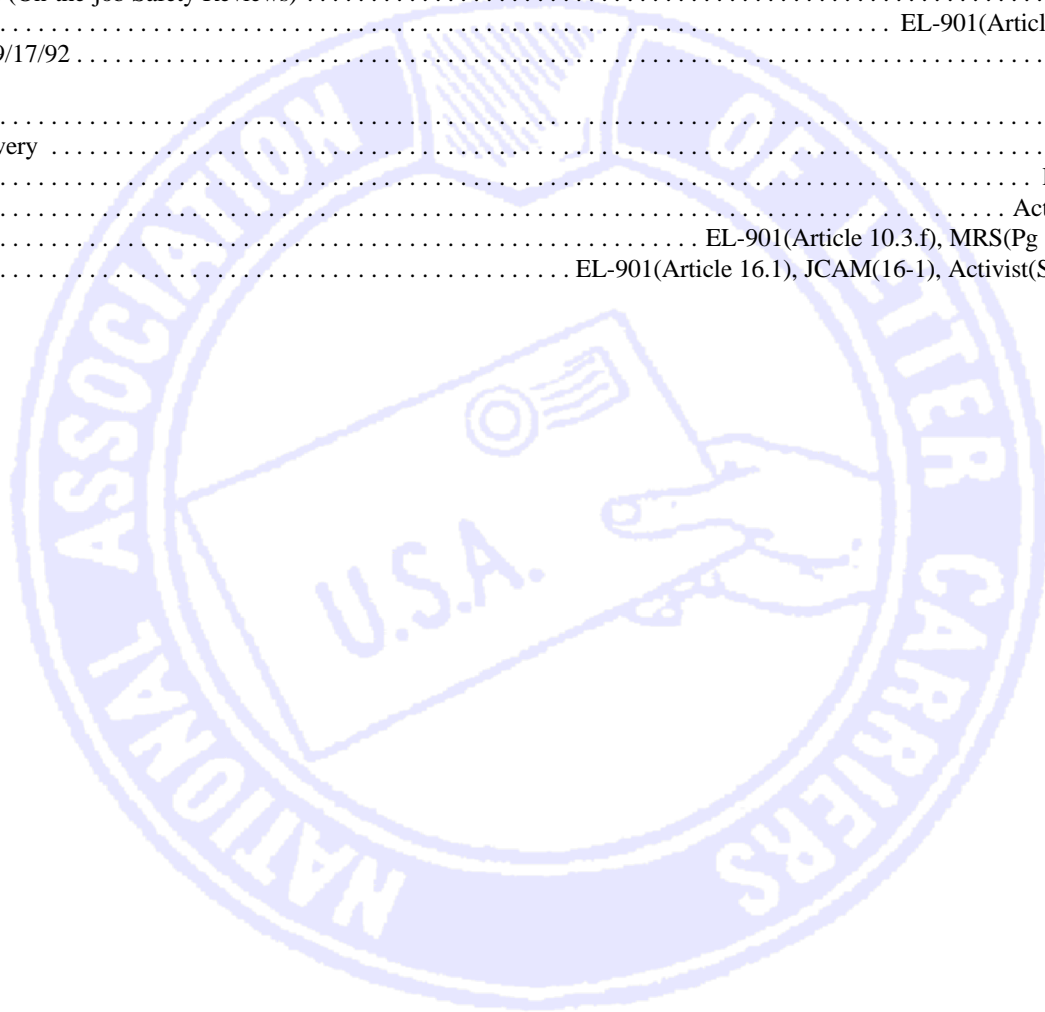
| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Information Requests Steward | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Injuries Serious And/or Fatal | EL-901(Article 14.8.c), JCAM(14-6) |
| Inspection Service | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Pay | JCAM(17-3) |
| Polygraphs Voluntary | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Safety & Health | EL-901(Article 14.8.a), JCAM(14-1, 14-5) |
| Involuntary Reassignments | JCAM(12-5) |
| Items Found Loose in the Mail | POM(691.4) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

J

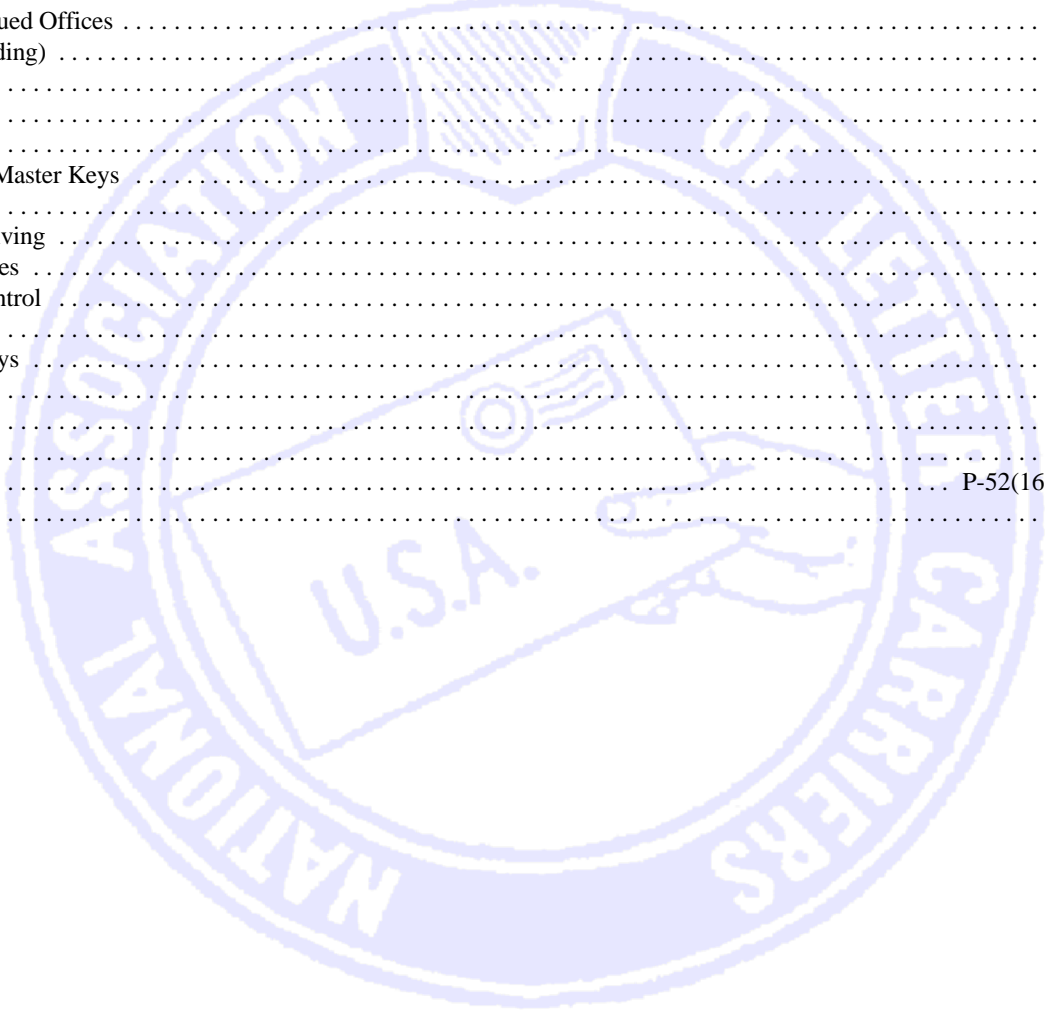
| | |
|---|---|
| Jacks | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Jewelry (See Also Clothing) | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Job | |
| Discussions | MRS(Pg 95) |
| Evaluation | E&LRM(Chapter 2) |
| Evaluation General Information | E&LRM(210) |
| Safety Analysis (On-the-job Safety Reviews) | EL-801(330) |
| Security | EL-901(Article 6.7), JCAM(6-1) |
| Joint Agreements 09/17/92 | EL-901(Pg 196) |
| Jointly Addressed | |
| Mail Delivery | POM-7(613) |
| Restricted Delivery | POM-7(823.4) |
| Jumping | P-13(211.5, 523.2) |
| Jurisdiction | Activist(Sp'87,W'93) |
| Jury Duty | EL-901(Article 10.3.f), MRS(Pg 100), JCAM(10-7) |
| Just Cause Defined | EL-901(Article 16.1), JCAM(16-1), Activist(Su'87,W'90,W'92) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

K

| | |
|--|---|
| Keys | |
| And Locks, Care of | M-41(520) |
| Arrow | P-13(443.1), PB(5-3-90, 11-10-94), POM(633.4) |
| Chains | M-41(520), P-13(443.2) |
| Customer's Private Mail Receptacle | POM-7(632.2) |
| Examination Annual Examinations of Clerks Locks & Keys | F-1(377.6) |
| For Testing Arrow Locks | M-39(134.44) |
| From Discontinued Offices | POM-7(633.7) |
| Inventory (Building) | ASM(273.561) |
| Lost and Found | POM-7(633.6) |
| Mailing | DMM(E020.1.4) |
| Missing | POM-7(633.6) |
| Motor Vehicle Master Keys | POM-7(139.1) |
| Obtaining | POM-7(633.3) |
| Personnel Receiving | POM-7(633.2) |
| Post Office Boxes | POM-7(841.4) |
| Receipt and Control | POM-7(633.9) |
| Record of Keys | POM-7(633.5) |
| Safekeeping Keys | POM-7(633.4) |
| Stolen | POM-7(633.6) |
| Types of | POM-7(633.1) |
| Unserviceable | POM-7(633.8) |
| Knives | P-52(163), DMM(24.127) |
| Mailability | POM-7(139) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

L

| | |
|--|--|
| Labor | |
| Distribution Codes | MRS(Pg 109), F-22(Appendix 1), F-2(310 & Appendix A) |
| Education | Activist(F'87) |
| In the Schools | Activist(W'90) |
| Management | |
| Meetings | MRS(Pg 96), EL-901(Article 17.5) |
| Relations | E&LRM(910), Activist(F'94) |
| Strikes Mail Delivery During | POM-7(643.2) |
| Ladders | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Last Chance Settlements | ALERT(pg 1079),MRS(Pg 28) |
| Late Report | POM-7(593.3) |
| Law | |
| Claims for POV | EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) |
| Enforcement of | MRS(Pg 79) |
| NLRA 8(d) Information Requests | EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1) |
| NLRA 8(d) Unilateral Action | EL-901(Article 5), JCAM(5-1) |
| OSHA | EL-901(Article 14.3.d), JCAM(14-3) |
| US Code | |
| 5 | |
| 8336(d) Layoffs, Early Retirement | EL-901(Article 6.b.4), JCAM(6-3) |
| 8901 Health Benefits | EL-901(Article 21.1.a), JCAM(21-1) |
| 8906(b) Health Benefits Employer Contributions | EL-901(Article 21.1.f), JCAM(21-2) |
| 8909(b) Health Benefits Administrative Costs | EL-901(Article 21.1.d), JCAM(21-1) |
| Chapter 35 Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1) |
| Chapter 81 Injury Compensation | EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3) |
| Chapter 83 Retirement Benefits | EL-901(Article 21.3), JCAM(21-2) |
| 38 Chapter 43 Absences Count as Work for Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6.a.3), JCAM(6-2) |
| 39 1205 Dues Checkoff | EL-901(Article 17.7.a), JCAM(17-8) |
| Veteran's Preference | EL-901(Article 16.9), JCAM(16-8) |
| Lawn | |
| Crossing | MRS(Pg 97), EL-901(Article 41.3.n), JCAM(41-39) |
| Mowers | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Layoffs | MRS(Pg 98), EL-901(Article 6.b.4) |
| Arbitration Priority Scheduling | EL-901(Article 6.f.1), JCAM(6-5) |
| By Inverse Seniority | EL-901(Article 6.C.5), 6-4 |
| Casuals to Be Separated | EL-901(Article 6.b.4), JCAM(6-3) |
| Disputes | EL-901(Article 6.f), JCAM(6-5) |
| Grievance Procedure Special Rules | EL-901(Article 6.f), JCAM(6-5) |
| Health Insurance Coverage | EL-901(Article 6.e.2), JCAM(6-5) |
| Intent of Layoff Protections | JCAM(6-5) |
| Lifetime Protection | JCAM(6-1) |
| After Six Years of Continuous Service | JCAM(6-1) |
| Order of Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6.C.2), JCAM(6-4) |
| Overtime Reduction Before Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6.B.4), JCAM(6-3) |
| Preconditions | EL-901(Article 6.B), JCAM(6-2) |
| Hired Before 09/15/78 | JCAM(6-1) |
| Provisions | JCAM(6-1) |
| Reassignments Before Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6.b), JCAM(6-2) |
| Recall | |
| By Seniority | EL-901(Article 6.D.1), 6-4 |
| Rights | EL-901(Article 6.D), JCAM(6-4) |
| Regular Work Force | JCAM(6-1) |
| Reports to the Union | EL-901(Article 6.F.2), JCAM(6-5) |
| Severance Pay | EL-901(Article 6.E), 6-5 |

Layoffs

| | |
|--|--|
| Six-Year Rule | JCAM(6-1) |
| Stewards, Super Seniority | EL-901(Article 6.C.4), 6-4 |
| Twenty Pay Period Rule | EL-901(Article 6.A.3(a), JCAM(6-2) |
| Units | EL-901(Article 6.C.3), JCAM(6-4) |
| Work Credits Towards Six Years | EL-901(Article 6.3), JCAM(6-2) |
| Leadership | Activist(W'94,Sp'96,Su'97) |
| Leasing | |
| Space | ASM(516.21) |
| Vehicles | POM-7(731.2) |
| Leave | E&LRM(510), EL-401, EL-501, F-22(Chapter 3), EL-901(Article 10) |
| Accrued, Definition | E&LRM(512.124) |
| Accumulated, Definition | E&LRM(512.122) |
| Acts of God | E&LRM(519.21), F-22(382), MRS(Pg 105) |
| Adjustments | F-21(722) |
| Administrative | E&LRM(519), F-22(380), F-21(380), MRS(Pg 84, 99), JCAM(10-1) |
| Advance Sick Leave | E&LRM(513.5) |
| Annual | EL-901(Article 10), MRS(Pg 99), E&LRM(512), F-21(320), F-22(320), Activist(F'95) |
| Attendance at Union Conventions | EL-901(Article 10.3.F, 24.2.A, 30.B), JCAM(10-7, 24-1, 30-1) |
| Carryover | EL-901(MOU Pg 163), JCAM(10-5) |
| Choice Vacation Period | EL-901(Article 10.3), JCAM(10-4) |
| Local Negotiations | EL-901(Article 30.3.a) |
| Credit Union Work | EL-901(Article 36.1) |
| Emergencies | EL-901(Article 10.4.d), E&LRM(512.412) |
| Funding | JCAM(10-1) |
| Jury Duty | EL-901(Article 10.3.0.f) |
| Minimum Charge | EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13) |
| Negotiation of Local Vacation Planning | EL-901(Article 30.b.4) |
| No Forfeiture | EL-901(Article 10.3.b), JCAM(10-5) |
| Pay While on Higher Level Assignment | EL-901(Article 25.5), JCAM(25-3) |
| Recrediting | E&LRM(512.9) |
| Union Business | EL-901(Article 24.2), JCAM(10-7) |
| Vacation Planning | EL-901(Article 10.4), JCAM(10-9) |
| With LWOP | EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13) |
| Approved | E&LRM(511.21c, 512.411, 513.331) |
| Authorizing Sick Leave | E&LRM(513.3) |
| Balance | F-22(Chapter 3) |
| Blood Donor | E&LRM(519.25), F-21(385), F-22(386), MRS(Pg 99) |
| Buy Back | E&LRM(512.923), PB(3-11-82, 11-3-83) |
| Call in for Leave | E&LRM(513.332) |
| Carryover | E&LRM(512.11), EL-901(MOU Pg 163) |
| Charge Adjustments | E&LRM(513.6) |
| Charging Sick Leave | E&LRM(513.4) |
| Civil Disorder | E&LRM(519.22) |
| Court | MRS(Pg 100), F-1(445.5), E&LRM(516), F-21(350), F-22(350) |
| Current Leave Definition | E&LRM(512.123) |
| Dependent Care | EL-901(MOU Pg), EL-902 |
| Determining Annual Leave Category | E&LRM(512.2) |
| During Route Exams | MRS(Pg 192) |
| Emergency | EL-901(Article 10.4), F-22(323.2) |
| Credit Union Duties | E&LRM(613.3) |
| Funeral | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 711) |
| Holiday | E&LRM(518), F-21(370), F-22(370), EL-901(Article 11) |
| Eligibility for Holiday Pay | E&LRM(518.4) |
| Nonscheduled Workdays | E&LRM(518.2) |
| Scheduled Workdays | E&LRM(518.3) |
| In General | MRS(Pg 99) |
| Incidental | MRS(Pg 101) |
| Jury Duty | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 710) |
| Maternity/paternity | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 708), MRS(Pg 101), E&LRM(515), F-21(390), F-22(343, 392) |
| Military | Title 38 USC, E&LRM(517.7), MRS(Pg 102) |
| Observed Holiday | E&LRM(518.1) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Leave | |
| Personal Business | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 712) |
| PTF | MRS(Pg 102) |
| Regulations | JCAM(10-2) |
| Sharing | MRS(Pg 102) |
| Sick | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 706), MRS(Pg 102), E&LRM(513), F-21(330), F-22(330), JCAM(10-9) |
| Advanced | E&LRM(513.5) |
| Abuse of | E&LRM(513.371) |
| Dependant Care | JCAM(10-12) |
| Restricted | MRS(Pg 103) |
| Returning to Duty | MRS(Pg 138) |
| Transfer or Reemployment | E&LRM(513.7) |
| Transfers | E&LRM(512.8) |
| Union Business | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 709), MRS(Pg 230) |
| Vacation Planning | E&LRM(512.6) |
| Veterans Funeral | E&LRM(519.26), F-21(386), F-22(387) |
| Voting | E&LRM(519.24), F-21(384), F-22(385) |
| Without Pay (LWOP) | E&LRM(422.33, 514, 534.1), MRS(Pg 103), F-21(340), F-22(340) |
| Conjunction With A/L or S/L | EL-901(Article 10-6), JCAM(JCAM(10-13) |
| Union | |
| Business | EL-907(Article 24.2), JCAM(24-1) |
| Seniority | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14) |
| Conventions | EL-901(Article 10.3.F), JCAM(10-7) |
| Left Handed Distribution | MRS(Pg 110) |
| Legal Assistance | E&LRM(667) |
| Provided by the Postal Service | E&LRM(667) |
| Legislative Activities | Activist(Su'87,W'88,Sp'90,F'93,Su&W'96) |
| Letter | |
| Cases (See Also Rest Bars) | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Of Commendation | E&LRM(470-479) |
| Of Warning | EL-901(Article 16.3), JCAM(16-4) |
| Routes | |
| Collection | M-41(132) |
| Delivery | M-41(131) |
| Mail Count and Route Inspection | M-41(920) |
| Size | |
| Mail | M-41(Glossary) |
| Standards | DMM(127) |
| Life Insurance | E&LRM(530) |
| Lifetime Job Security | EL-901(Article 6.1), JCAM(6-1) |
| Lifting | EL-801(Appendix A), P-13(230), JCAM(21-3) |
| And Material Handling | EL-814(Pg 27) |
| Hand Trucks Hampers and Containers | EL-814(Pg 29) |
| Containers | EL-814(Pg 30) |
| General Rules | EL-814(Pg 29) |
| Hampers | EL-814(Pg 30) |
| Lifting Guidelines | EL-814(Pg 27) |
| Material-handling Equipment | EL-814(Pg 28) |
| Portable Utility Platforms | EL-814(Pg 29) |
| Light Duty | MRS(Pg 117), EL-901(Article 13), E&LRM(353, 434, 515), PB(9-21-89), Activist(Su'86,Su'89,Su'93,Su'94) |
| Assignments | EL-901(Article 13), JCAM(13-1) |
| Establishment of | EL-901(13.3.A), JCAM(13-4) |
| Filling Vacancies Due to Reassignment | EL-901(Article 13.5), JCAM(13-8) |
| General Policy | EL-901(Article 13.4), JCAM(13-5) |
| Local Negotiations | EL-901(Article 30.B.15), JCAM(30-3) |
| Number | EL-901(Article 13.3.C), JCAM(13-5) |
| Permanent Reassignment | EL-901(Article 13.3.C), JCAM(13-5) |
| Seniority of Employee Assigned to Other Craft | EL-901(Article 13.6.A), JCAM(13-9) |
| Temporary Reassignment | EL-901(Article 13.2.A), JCAM(13-2) |
| Lighting Guidelines | ASM(541.1.a) |
| Limitation | |
| Revocation of Driving Privileges | EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |

Limitation

Revocation of Driving Privileges
Memorandum of Understanding JCAM(29-1)
Use of Discussion Records EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3)

Limited Duty MRS(Pg 120), E&LRM(540, 545, 546), EL-311(341), F-21(584), Activist(W'92,Su'93,Su'97)

Linear Measurement MRS(Pg 44)

Literature Racks EL-901(Article 22),JCAM(22-1)

Litigation National NALC Constitution (Article 17, Pg 56)

Littering POM-7(124.3), M-41(123.4), P-13(533)

Loading PO-603(262), M-39(125.1)

Loaned

Hours F-21(423), F-22(423), F-2(320)

Mail Transport Equipment POM-7(581.1)

Lobby (Post Office) POM(125, 220), DMM(113.6), AS-504(223)

Director Program POM-7(125.4)

Bulletin Boards POM-7(125.3)

Description POM-7(125.4)

Displays and Promotions POM-7(125.3)

Furnishings and Fixtures POM-7(125.3)

Implementation POM-7(125.4)

Letter drops POM-7(312.2, 326.2, 443.3)

Management

Articles Found in Public Areas POM-7(125.5)

Blind Vendor Facilities POM-7(125.3)

Hours of Operation POM-7(126.4)

Image POM-7(125.1)

Pace Utilization POM-7(125.3)

Photocopying Machines POM-7(144.1)

Post Office Box Access POM-7(126.4, 841.7)

Purpose POM-7(125.4)

Queuing Systems POM-7(125.3)

Scheduled Use POM-7(125.3)

Scope POM-7(125.4)

Director

Service Levels POM-7(125.2)

Voting Information POM-7(125.3)

Forms PO-601(632)

Local

Agreement MRS(Pg 123), EL-901(Article 30, MOU Pg 175)

Delivery

Collection Boxes POM-7(321)

Lobby Drops for POM-7(312.2)

Implementation EL-901(Article 30), JCAM(30-1), Activist(F'91,F'95)

Alleged Violations EL-901(Article 30.D), JCAM(30-4)

Arbitration of Impasses EL-901(Article 30.C), JCAM(30-4)

Existing Local Memoranda of Understanding EL-901(Article 30.A), JCAM(30-1)

New or Consolidated Installations EL-901(Article 30.E), JCAM(30-4)

Subjects for Local Negotiation EL-901(Article 30.B), JCAM(30-1)

Application of Seniority EL-901(Article 41.2), JCAM(41-7)

Installation-Wide or Section Bidding EL-901(Article 41.1.A), JCAM(41-1)

Length of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.3), JCAM(41-4)

Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.A), JCAM(41-1)

Report, Time Change EL-901(Article 41.1.A.5), JCAM(41-3)

Reposting Jobs EL-901(Article 41.3.O), JCAM(41-20)

Schedule, Fixed or Rotating Non-Work Days EL-901(Article 41.1.A.3), JCAM(41-3)

Joint Labor-Management

Committees

General EL-901(Article 17.5), JCAM(17-7)

Parking EL-901(Article 20.3), JCAM(20-1)

Safety and Health EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3)

Mail M-41(Glossary)

Policies MRS(Pg 124)

| | |
|---|--|
| Local | |
| Postmarks | POM-7(312.2, 443.3) |
| Purchase | AS-703(221) |
| Safety | |
| Plan | EL-801(Appendix C) |
| Rules | EL-801(Appendix D) |
| Location of Postal Units | POM-7(123.3) |
| Locked Boxes (Regular Curbside Mailboxes) | DMM(151.527), PB(4-9-81), POM(632) |
| Lockers | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Inspection | EL-901(Article 41.3.J), JCAM(41-18) |
| Lockout | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Locks | POM-7(575.1) |
| Logistics | POM-7(512.1) |
| Loitering | E&LRM(668.25), M-41(112.28) |
| Loop Mail | MI(PO-420-94-1), PB(10-31-91, 11-10-94) |
| Looping | M-41(Glossary) |
| Loose | |
| Items in Mail | POM(431.7), DMM(159.44) |
| Pack | M-41(Glossary) |
| Loss or Damage of the Mails | EL-901(Article 28.2), JCAM(28-1) |
| Lost | |
| Articles Found in Lobbies or Public Areas | POM-7(25.5) |
| Mail Keys | POM-7(633.6) |
| Lottery | |
| Matter | POM-7(692.1) |
| Schemes | ASM(230), DMM(123.42) |
| Loud Talking | M-41(112.25) |
| Lower Grade | E&LRM(362) |
| Lunch Break | MRS(Pg 125), M-38(228.8), MS(345.3), PO-603(152.3) |
| LWOP | E&LRM(422.33, 514) |
| Conjunction with A/L or S/L | EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13) |
| Union | |
| Business | EL-901(Article 24.2), JCAM(24-1) |
| Seniority | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14) |
| Conventions | EL-901(Article 10.3.F), JCAM(10-7) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

M

Machine

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| And Electrical Equipment | EL-814(Pg 23) |
| Conveyors Sorters and Other Mechanized Equipment | EL-814(Pg 24) |
| Cords | EL-814(Pg 25) |
| Defective Equipment | EL-814(Pg 26) |
| Emergency Stop Cords and Buttons | EL-814(Pg 24) |
| General Rules | EL-814(Pg 23) |
| Grounding | EL-814(Pg 25) |
| Lockout Procedures | EL-814(Pg 26) |
| Machine Guarding | EL-814(Pg 23) |
| Tools | EL-814(Pg 26) |
| Guarding | EL-801(Appendix A) |

Magazines, Papers, Flats, Etc.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Casing | M-41(225) |
| Modified One Bundle System | M-41(225.2) |
| Two Bundle | M-41(225.1) |

Mail

| | |
|--|---|
| Acceptance | POM(120, 137) |
| Articles Loose in | M-41(362) |
| Available Mail | PO-603(534.1) |
| Back Service | |
| Acceptable Items | POM-7(243.3) |
| Availability | POM-7(243.2) |
| Charges and Authorizations | POM-7(243.1) |
| Cover Services and Dealers | POM-7(231.4, 243) |
| Cover Service Requirements | POM-7(243.4) |
| Ballot Elections | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 35-37) |
| Box Mail (Semi-annual Check of Overflow) | DMM(951.152) |
| Bulk Business | MRS(Pg 110) |
| Bundling Mail | POM(431.9) |
| Business Reply | DMM(917), DM-101(360), P-11(5), P-25 |
| Official Mail Report (Form 3630) | DMM(137.274-3) |
| Casing | M-39(121.1) |
| And Preparing | M-41(220) |
| Letter Size | M-41(224) |
| Coordinating Eyes and Hands | M-41(224.2) |
| Learning Carrier Line of | M-41(224.1) |
| Certified | PO-603(341.5), DMM(912), M-41(335), POM(122.4, 126.3) |
| Chutes | M-41(Glossary) |
| Claim Check System | POM-7(619) |
| Claiming Mail | POM-7(619.2) |
| Delivery | POM-7(619.2) |
| Disposition of Forms | POM-7(619.2) |
| Filing Delivery Records | POM-7(619.3) |
| Forms | POM-7(619.2) |
| Purpose | POM-7(619.1) |
| Scope | POM-7(619.1) |
| Storage of Mail Awaiting Customer Pickup | POM-7(619.2) |
| Use | POM-7(619.2) |
| Classification | DMM(E311.1.0, 130) |
| Centers | DMM(132) |
| Collection of | PO-603(421.2), M-41(370, 542) |
| Count and Route Inspection | EL-901(Article 41.3.S), M-41(900), JCAM(41-21) |
| Absences | M-41(914) |

Mail

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Count and Route Inspection | |
| Advance Notice | M-41(913) |
| Cancellations | M-41(916) |
| Definition and Purpose | M-41(911) |
| Dry-run Count | M-41(917) |
| Frequency | M-41(912) |
| Inspection Day | M-41(915) |
| Introduction | M-41(910) |
| Special Route Inspections | M-41(918) |
| Manner in Which Conducted | M-41(918.2) |
| When Required | M-41(918.1) |
| Covers | ASM(213) |
| Damaged | POM(431.65) |
| Dated | POM(472) |
| Dead | DMM(159.5) |
| Mail | POM-7(69) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(691.3) |
| Definition | POM-7(691.1) |
| Disposal Opening and Examination | POM-7(691.2) |
| Disposal | POM-7(691.5) |
| Insured | POM-7(691.3) |
| Items Loose in the Mail | POM-7(691.4) |
| Mail Recovery Centers | POM-7(692) |
| Deliver | |
| All | M-41(131.33, 181.41,181.42) |
| When Addressee Known Local Unit | PB(7-16-87, 12-31-87) |
| Delivery | EL-814(Pg 37) |
| Animals and Insects | EL-814(Pg 38) |
| Fingering Mail | EL-814(Pg 37) |
| Hazardous Conditions | EL-814(Pg 37) |
| Mail Collection | EL-814(Pg 37) |
| Of Special Service | M-41(330) |
| COD's | M-41(334) |
| Customs Duty Mail | M-41(333) |
| General | M-41(331) |
| Insured Registered & Certified | M-41(335) |
| Answering Complaints and Inquiries | M-41(350) |
| Government Checks and Bonds | M-41(337) |
| Leaving Notice | M-41(335.2) |
| Return Receipt | M-41(336) |
| Postage Due | M-41(332) |
| Diplomatic Mail Abroad | DMM(126) |
| Disposition | |
| Of Collected | M-41(420) |
| Of Forwardable and Undeliverable | M-41(233) |
| Distributing | MRS(Pg 23, 110) |
| Employee | POM(165.2, 4) |
| Express Mail | MRS(Pg 57), DMM(136.7, 210), POM(122.2, 4) |
| Collection Boxes | POM(325) |
| Dead | POM(691.5) |
| Delivery | POM(621.1), PO-603(342-422.6), DMM(D500, DM-201, 262.5) |
| Description | POM(137.4) |
| Duplicate Claims | POM(147.1) |
| Forwarding | POM(682.2, 683.2) |
| Holding at Addressee's Request | POM(611.9) |
| Indemnity Claims | POM(147.1) |
| Returned | POM(683.2) |
| Fee | DMM(134.2) |
| Firm Mail | |
| Certified | POM(812.3) |
| COD Mail | POM(814.3) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mail | |
| First-class | PO-603(131.4) |
| Delivering to Firms | M-41(634) |
| Foreign Mail | |
| Canadian | POM(691.5) |
| Dead | POM(691.5) |
| Lottery Matter | POM(892.1) |
| Found | |
| In Empty Equipment | POM-7(431.3, 582) |
| In Private Boxes Without Postage | PO-603(352.4), DMM(D042.10.6, P011.2.0), PB(4-30-92) |
| Handicapped | DMM(135) |
| Highway Contract Service | |
| Certified Mail Delivery | POM(812.2) |
| Insured Mail | POM(813.2) |
| Registered Mail Delivery | POM(811.4) |
| Holding | DMM(153.19, 954.3), POM(163.3), PO-601(6701) |
| In Magazines Etc. | M-41(131.22) |
| In Mailstream Without Postage | DMM(P011.1.2) |
| Inspection. Opening Mail | POM(124.2, 138.1) |
| Insured | POM(122.45, 813), DMM(913), M-41(335) |
| Check of Records | POM(813.5) |
| Contents | POM(813.1) |
| Damaged Packages | POM(813.2) |
| Dead Mail | POM(691.3) |
| Delivery | POM(813.2) |
| Delivery Receipts | POM(619.2, 813.3) |
| Description | POM(137.4) |
| Dispatch from Post Office | POM(81) |
| Forwarding | POM(683.2) |
| International Mail | POM(123.6), IMM |
| Acceptance | POM(137.5) |
| Airmail | POM(561.2, 561.2, 561.3) |
| Authorization | POM(561.1) |
| Classes of Mail | POM(137.5) |
| Surface Mail | POM(561.2, 561.3) |
| Suspension of Service | POM(137.5) |
| Types of Service | POM(561.2) |
| Keys | POM(640) |
| Loading Vehicle | PO-603(262.1) |
| Loss of | EL-901(Article 28), POM(169.3), JCAM(28-1) |
| Mailability | POM-7(139.1) |
| Arts | POM(655.1) |
| Decisions | POM-7(138.1) |
| Postal Agreement with the Department of Defense | POM-7(631.8) |
| Mailbags | |
| Defective | POM-7(583.2) |
| Processing | POM-7(584) |
| Responsibilities of Installations | POM-7(Exhibit 584.11) |
| Mailboxes | |
| Centralized Delivery Receptacles | POM(632.6) |
| Collection | |
| Curbside | DMM(D041.2) |
| Families per Box | DMM(151.526, D041.28) |
| Numbers on (Curbside) | DMM(D041.2.3) |
| Placement (Location) | PO-603(171.2), DMM(D041.2.7, 151.524) |
| Private (See Boxes Delivery) | DMM(D041.2.2, 151.521) |
| Specifications | DMM(D041.2.1, 151.51) |
| Mailchutes | POM-7(326.4) |
| Mailgrams | POM(146) |
| Mailing | DMM(D300) |
| Lists | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10), PO-603(165), DMM(A910, 945), ASM(352.4, 353.33) |
| Changes | PO-603(165), DMM(A910) |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Mail | |
| Mailing | |
| Lists | |
| Services | POM-7(825) |
| Address Card Arrangement | POM-7(825.3) |
| Correction of Mailing Lists | POM-7(825.1) |
| Election Boards | POM-7(825.2) |
| Furnishing Address Changes | POM-7(825.2) |
| Mailing List Services Reference | POM-7(825.4) |
| Registration Commissions | POM-7(825.2) |
| Receipts | |
| Certificate of Mailing | POM-7(137.4, 821) |
| Certified Mail | POM-7(812.1, 812.4) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(814.1) |
| Registered Mail | POM-7(137.4, 811.3) |
| Mark-up | MRS(Pg 127) |
| Forwardable and Undeliverable | M-41(232) |
| Defined | M-41(232.1) |
| First Class | M-41(232.11) |
| Second Class | M-41(232.12) |
| Third-class | M-41(232.13) |
| Fourth-class | M-41(232.14) |
| Marriage | MRS(Pg 128) |
| Matter | |
| Delivery | |
| Flat Mail | M-41(322.2) |
| Letter-size Mail Delivery | M-41(322.1) |
| Ordinary | M-41(320) |
| Foot Routes | M-41(321) |
| Motorized Routes (See Also Ch. 8) | M-41(322) |
| Parcel Post | M-41(322.3) |
| Handling of | M-41(543) |
| Military | DMM(122.8, 125), PB(21420, 9-8-83 Pg 4) |
| Minimum Sizes | DMM(C010) |
| Missent | M-5, POM(421.4, 443.3) |
| Mistreated | POM(169.3) |
| Mixed Classes | DMM(136.1), POM(122.3) |
| Nonmailable Matter | DMM(124, C022, C023D, CO24, C031, C032, S911), POM(139) |
| Acceptance | POM-7(137.4, 139.1) |
| Advice to Mailers | POM-7(139.1) |
| Articles | POM(139.1) |
| Requests for Surrender of Mail | POM(137.6) |
| Use of Items from MRCS | POM(692.3) |
| Written Printed or Graphic | POM(138.1, 138.2) |
| Disposal of Dead Letters Containing | POM-7(692.1) |
| Firearms Knives and Sham Instruments | POM-7(139.2, 691.5) |
| General Provisions | POM-7(139.1) |
| Mailability Decisions | POM-7(138.1) |
| Matter in Violation of Law or Treaty | POM-7(691.5) |
| Preparation and Packaging | POM-7(137.4, 139.1) |
| Sexually Oriented Advertisements | POM-7(138.2) |
| Written Printed and Graphic | POM-7(138) |
| Official | DMM(137), POM(122.3) |
| On Cases | M-41(223.12), M-39(116.3.a) |
| Opening of | ASM(213.5) |
| Order | |
| Mint Stamps | POM-7(233.7, 242) |
| Philatelic Products | POM-7(226) |
| Stamps-by-mail Service | POM-7(151) |
| Placed in Clothing Pockets | POM(424.1), M-41(112.33) |
| Political Campaign Mail | POM-7(492) |
| Answering Requests for Information | POM-7(492.6) |

Mail

Political Campaign Mail

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Definitions | POM-7(492.2) |
| Description | POM-7(492.1) |
| Equal Assistance Requirement | POM-7(492.3) |
| Identification of Candidates | POM-7(492.3) |
| Nonprofit Standard Mail | POM-7(492) |
| Postal Service Responsibility | POM-7(492.1) |
| Premailing Assistance | POM-7(492.3) |
| Processing and Delivery | POM-7(492.4) |
| Record keeping | POM-7(492.5) |
| Revenue Protection | POM-7(492.7) |
| Pre-sequenced | MRS(Pg 128) |
| Preferential | M-41(Glossary) |
| Prepaid | POM-7(136.2) |
| Preparation | DMM(E312.3,) POM-7(44) |
| By Mailers | DMM(120), POM(473), Pub 25 |
| Canceling | POM-7(443) |
| Endorsing | POM-7(443) |
| Equipment and Supplies | POM-7(444) |
| Units | POM-7(442) |
| Operations | POM-7(441) |
| Postmarking | POM-7(443) |
| Requisitioning Procedures | POM-7(445) |
| Special Mailer Preparation | POM-7(473) |
| Presort-first Class | DMM(323.1) |
| Priority | DMM(324), POM(122.2) |
| Description | POM-7(137.4) |
| Delivery Schedules | POM-7(621.1) |
| Forwarding | POM-7(682.2) |
| Processing | POM-7(4), POM(441), DMM(C300, E312.3) |
| Congressional Mail | POM-7(491) |
| Description | POM-7(41) |
| Dispatch and Routing Concepts | POM-7(46) |
| Distribution | POM-7(45) |
| Mail Found in Supposedly Empty Equipment | POM-7(582) |
| Mail Preparation | POM-7(44) |
| Platform Operations | POM-7(47) |
| Political Campaign Mail | POM-7(492) |
| Responsibilities | POM-7(42) |
| Safety | POM-7(48) |
| Zip Codes and Zip+4 System | POM-7(43) |
| Recall | DMM(152.7), POM(124.5) |
| Receptacles | DMM(150, 155.41) |
| Animals | POM-7(623.3) |
| Blocked | POM-7(632.1, 623.2) |
| Curbside Mailboxes | POM-7(632.5) |
| Customer Responsibilities | POM-7(623.2, 632.1) |
| Door Slots | POM-7(632.3) |
| Improper Use | POM-7(137.4) |
| Inside of a Screen or Storm Door | POM-7(623.2) |
| Keys to Customer's | POM-7(632.2) |
| Newspaper Receptacles | POM-7(632.5) |
| Purchased by USPS | POM-7(623.4, 632.1) |
| Rural Route Box Numbers | POM-7(656.2) |
| Special Delivery | POM-7(815.4) |
| Suitable | POM-7(623.1, 632.1) |
| Travel Obstructions | POM-7(623.4) |
| Withdrawal of Delivery Service for Lack of Suitable | POM-7(623.1) |
| Recovery Centers (MRCs) | POM-7(692) |
| Addresses | POM-7(692.11, 692.2) |
| Disposal of Letters with Nonmailable Matter | POM-7(692.1) |

Mail

Recovery Centers (MRCS)

Disposal of Parcels POM-7(692.2)
Forwarding POM-7(692.5)
Letter Mail POM-7(692.1)
Opening
 Letters POM-7(692.1)
 Parcels POM-7(692.2)
Parcel Mail POM-7(692.2)
Postal
 Inspection Use POM-7(692.3)
 Service Systems and Training Use POM-7(692.4)
Service Areas POM-7(692.1, 692.2)
Treatment of Mail Forwarded from POM-7(692.5)

Refused Mail

COD Mail POM-7(814.2)

Registered M-41(Glossary), DMM(136.6, 910), POM(122.4, 126.2), M-41(335)

COD Mail POM-7(814.4)
Delivery POM-7(811.4)
 Receipts POM-7(619.2)
Description POM-7(137.4)
Duplicate Claims POM-7(147)
Fees POM-7(811.1)
Forwarded POM-7(683.2)
 Mail Recovery Centers POM-7(692.5)
Found in Ordinary Mail POM-7(811.2)
Hotels and Apartment Houses POM-7(615.3)
Indemnity Claims POM-7(147.1)
Inquiries on Uninsured Articles POM-7(811.5)
Liability POM-7(811.1)
Mail Recovery Centers POM-7(692.5)
Mailing Receipts POM-7(811.3)
Registered COD Mail POM-7(814.4)
Restricted Delivery POM-7(611.7, 811.4)

Registered

Returned POM-7(683.2)
Sender's Declaration POM-7(811.2)
Storage for Customer Pickup POM-7(619.2)
Value POM-7(811.2)
When Not Delivered POM-7(811.4)
Without Prepayment of Postage POM-7(811.2)

Rifling POM(169.3)

Second Class DMM(Chapter 4), POM(122.2), F-1(630), DM-101(Chapter 4)

Address Correction (3579) DMM(492.1)
Advance Deposit DMM(481)
Advertising
 Definition DMM(422.232)
 Percent of DMM(483.2)
Applications Granted Denied DMM(441.112, 443.31)
Authorization DMM(422.2 & .6)
Bound Printed Matter DMM(411.222.b)
Delivery Time DMM(431)
Forwardability DMM(491.21)
General Requirements DMM(421.1)
Identification Statement DMM(462)
Issues Prior DMM(425.3)
Mailing Forms (3541) DMM(482)
Mailing Place of DMM(472)
Marked Copy DMM(483.1)
Non-profit Rate DMM(423.12 & .14)
Original Entry DMM(441)
Postage

Mail

| | |
|--|--|
| Second Class | |
| Postage | |
| Charged | DMM(411.11) |
| Factors | DMM(410, 411, 422, 423, 480, 481) |
| Paid | DMM(411.2) |
| Returned to Sender | DMM(493) |
| Revocation | DMM(441.5, 446) |
| Sample Copies | DMM(426.11) |
| Sortation | DMM(467) |
| Weight | |
| Average Determined | DMM(482.23) |
| Combined of One Copy | DMM(482.23.c, 482.34) |
| Security | DMM(115) |
| Segmentation | MRS(Pg 113) |
| Sequenced | M-41(Glossary), M-39(121.15) |
| Short Paid | POM(431.8) |
| Simplified Address | MRS(Pg 128) |
| Size Standards | DMM(127) |
| Spreading | MRS(Pg 110) |
| Standard Mail (A) | |
| Delivery | |
| Parcels | POM-7(621.4) |
| Schedules | POM-7(621.1) |
| Description | POM-7(137.4) |
| Disposal of Dead Mail | POM-7(691.4) |
| Forwarding | POM-7(682.21) |
| Standard Mail (B) | |
| Delivery Schedule | POM-7(621.4) |
| Description | POM-7(137.4) |
| Forwarding | POM-7(682.1, 682.2) |
| Service Area for Plant-loaded | POM-7(327.1) |
| Surrender of | POM-7(137.6), POM(124.5, 424.1) |
| Systems for Casing & Preparing | M-41(222) |
| Third-class | POM(122.24), DM-101(Ch 5), DMM(Ch 6, E300, E312, E330) |
| Time Sensitive Delivery | 8-17-94 HQ Letter |
| Transport Equipment | |
| Containerization Principles | POM-7(573) |
| Defective/damaged | POM-7(583) |
| Distribution Networks Offices | POM-7(588) |
| Inventory Control | POM-7(585) |
| Loans of | POM-7(581) |
| Locks and Closures | POM-7(575) |
| Mail Found in Supposedly Empty Equipment | POM-7(582) |
| Operational Managers | POM-7(589) |
| Organizational Goals | POM-7(572) |
| Policy | POM-7(571) |
| Responsibilities | POM-7(586) |
| Sack/pouch Processing | POM-7(584) |
| Types of | POM-7(574) |
| U.S. Postal Service Headquarters | POM-7(587) |
| Undeliverable | M-41(361) |
| Addressed to Deceased Persons | POM-7(612.4) |
| As Addressed | DMM(159), POM-7(681) |
| Central Markup Office | M-4(240) |
| Non-central Markup Offices | M-41(230) |
| Certified | POM-7(812.3) |
| Disposition of | POM-7(691.5) |
| Forwarding | POM-7(682) |
| Mail | POM-7(683) |
| Merchandise | POM-7(691.5) |
| Return Receipt for Merchandise | POM-7(824.7) |

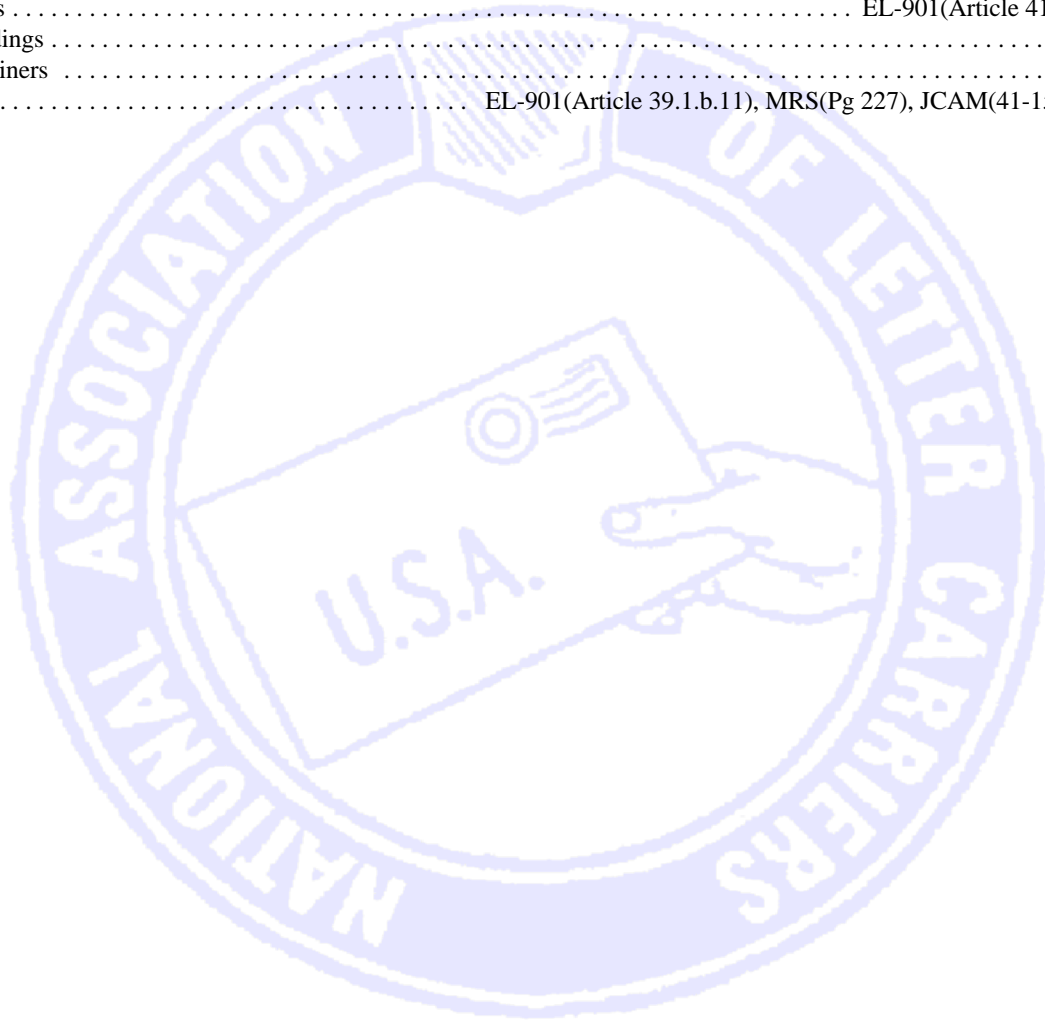
| | |
|---|---|
| Mail | |
| Undeliverable | |
| Training or Testing | POM-7(692.4) |
| Undelivered | M-41(440) |
| Completing Form 157 | M-41(442) |
| Processing | M-41(441) |
| Unsealed | POM(431.6) |
| Withdrawing | M-39(116.6), M-41(291), MRS(Pg 110) |
| Without Postage | DMM(146.2), POM(431.8), M-41(131.23) |
| Maintenance | EL-801(Appendix A), ASM(530) |
| Making Time Entries | M-41(922.5) |
| Man-days to Hours/minutes Conversion | MS-47(Chapter 5) |
| Managed Mail Processing | POM-7(456) |
| Management | |
| Organizations | E&LRM(680) |
| Responsibilities | MRS(Pg 126) |
| Rights | MRS(Pg 126), EL-901(Article 3), Title 39(USC Section 1001), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 412), JCAM(3-1) |
| Clauses | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 432) |
| Impact of Arbitration upon | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 434) |
| Limitations on | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 418) |
| Role in Safety and Health | EL-801(110) |
| General Responsibilities | EL-801(111) |
| Safety Philosophy | EL-801(112) |
| Managerial Personnel Excluded | EL-901(Article 1.2), JCAM(1-2) |
| Mandatory Postings Lobby | POM(221.5) |
| Manual | |
| And Handbooks (see Handbooks and Manuals) | EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1) |
| Distribution | POM-7(455.1) |
| Maps | M-39(114) |
| Mark-up | M-41(Glossary), MRS(Pg 127) |
| Materials Handling | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Maternity Uniforms | MRS(Pg 229) |
| Maximization | MRS(Pg 131), Activist(W'89,Sp'90,F'91) |
| Full-Time Employees | EL-901(Article 7.3.B), JCAM(7-9) |
| Memorandum of Understanding | JCAM(7-10) |
| Part-Time Schedule | EL-901(Article 7.3.B), JCAM(7-9) |
| Maximum Cards Cancellation | POM-7(231.6) |
| MDA | Activist(W'87) |
| Mechanized Mail Distribution | POM-7(455.2) |
| Mechanization | EL-901(Article 4), JCAM(4-1) |
| Media | Activist(Sp'94) |
| Medical | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Assessment | EL-311(320), Activist(Su'91) |
| Certification | ALERT(pg 81),MRS(Pg 134) |
| Condition | |
| Disputes | |
| Initial Light Duty Request | EL-901(Article 13.2.b.2) |
| Periodic Light Duty Review | EL-901(Article 13.4.g) |
| Ill or Injured Employees | EL-901(Article 13.2.B.2), JCAM(13-3) |
| Emergencies | P-11(352.12) |
| Examination (Hiring) (Forms 2485 & 2486) | P-11(265.4) |
| Officers | E&LRM(863.11) |
| Plans | E&LRM(522.14) |
| Records | E&LRM(314) |
| Release to Union | MRS(Pg 217) |
| Requirements (Hiring) | P-11(310) |
| Services | E&LRM(314.3, 860, 870) |
| Treatment | EL-814(Pg 39), MRS(Pg 140) |
| Medicare | E&LRM(575.2) |
| Meetings | Activist(Sp&Su'87,W'90,Sp,F,&W'89,W'90,Su&W'91,Sp,Su,&W'92,Sp'97) |
| Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 3, Pg 70) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 3, Pg 90) |

| | |
|--|---|
| Meetings | |
| Time | F-22(251), F-21(251) |
| Member | |
| Education | Activist(F'93) |
| Involvement | Activist(Su'97) |
| Retired | Activist(Su'93) |
| Membership | |
| Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 69) |
| List | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 18, 23) |
| National | NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 5) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 90) |
| Solicitation | EL-901(Article 31.1), JCAM(31-1) |
| Memorabilia Cancellation | POM-7(231.6) |
| Memorandums of Understanding | |
| Annual Leave Carryover | EL-901(Pg 163) |
| Annuity Protection | EL-901(Pg 270) |
| Article 8 | EL-901(Pg 159) |
| Articles 12 and 13 | EL-901(Pg 189) |
| Articles 7,12 and 13 - Cross Craft and Office Size | EL-901(Pg 157) |
| Article 30 (Local Implementation) | EL-901(Pg 175) |
| Bargaining Information | EL-901(Pg 176) |
| Bids with Required Computer Skills | EL-901(Pg 300) |
| Brush up Training | EL-901(Pg 301) |
| Carryover Annual Leave | EL-901(Pg 163) |
| Child Care Task Force | EL-901(Pg 313) |
| Design of Letter Carrier Routes | EL-901(Pg 310) |
| Footwear/Uniform Allowance | EL-901(Pg 287) |
| Hearing Impaired | EL-901(Pg 262) |
| OF-346 | EL-901(Pg 288) |
| PTF Court Leave | EL-901(Pg 273) |
| Mending Fences | Activist(Sp'96) |
| Mentoring | Activist(Su'96) |
| Merchandise | |
| Return Service | DMM(919) |
| Declaration of Value | POM-7(811.2) |
| Payment of Return Postage | POM-7(136.3) |
| Registered Mail | POM-7(811.2, 811.2) |
| Samples | POM-7(691.5), DMM(A060.1.3) |
| Merit Systems Protection Board MSPB | EL-901(Article 16.9),MRS(Pg 141), E&LRM(652.1, 668.124), EL-604, JCAM(16-8) |
| Meter | EL-901(Article 16.5.9) |
| Computerized | F-1(Appendix E) |
| Drop Shipments | DMM(144.39) |
| Heads | DMM(144.737) |
| Licenses | DMM(144.23), DM-101(330) |
| Meter Stamps | DMM(144), F-1(650) |
| Payment | DMM(144.331) |
| Postage Services | POM-7(142) |
| Customer Operated | POM-7(142.2) |
| Description | POM-7(142.1) |
| Exceptions | POM-7(142.1) |
| On-site Meter Setting Service | POM-7(142.4) |
| Postal Service Operated | POM-7(142.3) |
| Refunds | POM-7(146.2) |
| Revocation | DMM(144.213), F-1(863.431) |
| Setting (6 Months) | DMM(144.224) |
| Stamps | |
| Philatelic Sales | POM-7(222.6, 224.6) |
| Unused | POM-7(146.2) |
| Migratory Bird Stamps | DMM(942.1) |
| Mileage | |
| Allowance | EL-901(Article 36.2.b) |
| Per Diem | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mileage | |
| Per Diem | |
| National | NALC Constitution (Article 13, Pg 51) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 10, Pg 100) |
| Rate | EL-901(Article 36. 2), JCAM(36-1) |
| Routes | POM-7(651.1) |
| Military | |
| Installations | |
| Delivery to | |
| Certified Mail | POM-7(812.3) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(814.2) |
| Family Housing | POM-7(631.8) |
| Postal Agreement with the Department of Defense | POM-7(631.8) |
| Return Receipt for Merchandise Mail | POM-7(824.7) |
| Special Delivery | POM-7(814.4) |
| Leave | E&LRM(517.5) |
| Mail | |
| Additional Information | POM-7(562) |
| Addressing | DMM(A010.6.1) |
| Delivery | POM-7(618),DMM(042.8.0, 153.9), POM(31.8) |
| Description | POM-7(562) |
| Postal Agreement with the Department of Defense | POM-7(631.8) |
| Personnel | |
| Administrative Leave- Health Benefits | |
| Forwarding of Mail | POM-7(682.2) |
| Restricted Delivery | POM-7 (823.2) |
| Post Offices (MPOS) | |
| Additional Information | POM-7(137.4) |
| Cancellations | POM-7(238.1) |
| Delivery to | POM-7(618.2) |
| Description | POM-7(123.1) |
| Establishment and Discontinuance | POM-7(123.1) |
| Records | P-11(311.62) |
| Service For Employment | E&LRM(323.31, 323.8, 365.23, 416.232, 512.22, 562.3) |
| Minimum Charge for Leave | EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13) |
| Minor | |
| Injuries | P-11(352.11) |
| Offenses | EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3) |
| Minors | |
| Delivery of Mail Addressed to | POM-7(612.2) |
| Post Office Box Service | POM-7(841.1) |
| Restricted Delivery | POM-7(823.2) |
| Misconduct Off Duty | ALERT(pg 1090) |
| Missent Mail | POM-7(169.3,443.3) |
| Missorted Mail | M-41(Glossary) |
| Misthrows | M-41(224.17) |
| Mixed Classes of Mail | |
| Description | POM-7(137.4) |
| Plant-load Operations | POM-7(327.1) |
| Mixed Route | M-41(Glossary) |
| Mobile or Trailer Homes, Delivery to | POM-7(631.4) |
| Model Cities | CSOA |
| Money | DMM(940), POM(115), F-1(370), F-1(681.3 & 4), PB(21420) |
| Mutilated | DMM(142.21) |
| Orders | POM-7(83), PO-603(360), PB(12-4-80), DMM(940, S020) |
| Cashing | POM-7(832) |
| COD Money Orders | POM-7(814.2, 814.3) |
| Domestic | POM-7(133.2) |
| Federal Reserve System | POM-7(836) |
| Foreign | POM-7(832.4) |
| Highway Contract Service Money Orders Issuance | POM(831.2) |
| International | POM-7(133.3) |

Money

| | |
|--|--|
| Orders | |
| Issuance | POM-7(831) |
| Nonpostal Money Orders | POM-7(835) |
| Payments to Banks Through Federal Reserve System | POM-7(836) |
| Photocopy of Paid Money Orders | POM-7(833) |
| Replacement of Paid Money Orders | POM-7(833) |
| Sales | POM-7(133) |
| Security | POM-7(126.3) |
| Spoiled or Incorrectly Prepared | POM-7(831.3) |
| Unidentified | POM-7(691.4) |
| Wrong Payment | POM-7(834) |
| Motorized Route | M-41(Glossary) |
| Move Orders Report | POM-7(593.1) |
| Multi-craft Positions | EL-901(Article 41.1d), JCAM(41-6) |
| Multiple-floor Buildings | POM-7(617.1) |
| Multipurpose Containers | POM-7(574.1) |
| Mutual Exchanges | EL-901(Article 39.1.b.11), MRS(Pg 227), JCAM(41-15), Activist(Su'96) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| N | |
| Name and Object, State | NALC Constitution (Article 1, Pg 89) |
| Names of Postal Facilities | POM-7(123.4, 123.6) |
| National | |
| Agreement | |
| Duration of | EL-901(Article 43.2), JCAM(43-1) |
| Reopening | EL-901(Article 43.2), JCAM(43-1) |
| Separability | EL-901(Article 43. 1), JCAM(43-1) |
| Air and Surface System (NASS) Products | POM-7(423.1, 546.4) |
| Committee on Appeals | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 47-48) |
| Convention | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6,8,45,47-49) |
| Joint | |
| City Delivery Committee | EL-901(Article 41.5), JCAM(41-29) |
| Labor-management Uniform Control Committee | EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-4) |
| Level Arbitration | EL-901(Article 15.4.d), JCAM(15-7) |
| Study on Parking | EL-901(Article 20.1), JCAM(20-1) |
| Naval Vessels, Delivery to | POM-7(618) |
| NDCBU | Pub 18 |
| Neckties | MRS(Pg 229) |
| Negligence | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 660) |
| Negotiations | |
| Compensation During Negotiations | E&LRM(911.5) |
| Skills | Activist(F'90) |
| New | |
| Employee Orientation | EL-901(Article 17-6), JCAM(17-8) |
| Issues | POM-7(221.1) |
| First-day Sale | POM-7(221.2, 232.1) |
| Publicity | POM-7(232.2) |
| Jobs, Created by Technological or Mechanization Changes | EL-901(Article 4), JCAM(4-1) |
| Positions, Assignment to Craft | EL-901(Article 1.5), JCAM(1-4) |
| Route, Familiarity with | EL-901(Article 41. 3.f), JCAM(41-18) |
| News Media | ASM(332) |
| Newsletters | Activist(F'86,Sp,Su&W'87,Sp'88,W'91,F'92,Sp'95) |
| Night Shift Differential | EL-901(Article 8.7) ,E&LRM(434.2), F-21(241), F-22(241), JCAM(8-16) |
| Nixie | M-41(Glossary) |
| NLRA | MRS(Pg 143) |
| No | |
| Forfeiture, Annual Leave | EL-901(Article 10.3b), JCAM(10-5) |
| Layoff Provisions | EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1) |
| Strike Clause | EL-901(Article 18.1-4), JCAM(18-1) |
| Noise | EL-801(740) |
| Nominations | |
| Acceptance of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13) |
| At Branch Meeting | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13-14) |
| Eligibility for | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 9) |
| In Writing | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 14) |
| Methods for Submitting | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13-14) |
| Notice of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 94) |
| Time Requirements Notice of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13-14) |
| Non- | |
| Bargaining | |
| Positions | EL-311(540), E&LRM(220), P-11(540) |
| Rescheduling Premium | F-21(235), F-22(235), E&LRM(434.7) |
| Central Mark up Office | M-41(922.451) |

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Non- | | |
| Competitive Selection | | P-11(213) |
| Discrimination | POM-7(124.6), EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1) | |
| Mailable Matter | DMM(123. 124 & 146), P-52(Index) | |
| Members | | MRS(Pg 208) |
| Personal Rural Units | | |
| Certificates of Mailing | | POM-7(821.1) |
| Delivery | | POM-7(651.5) |
| Description | | POM-7(123.1, 651.5) |
| Money Orders Issuance | | POM-7(831.2) |
| Special Delivery | | POM-7(815.1) |
| Postal Money Orders | | POM-7(835) |
| Scheduled Day(call-in) | | EL-901(Article 8.2c) |
| Normal Work Week | EL-901(Article 8.2.c.9), JCAM(8-17), JCAM(8-1) | |
| Not Properly Packed | | POM(124.1) |
| Notice | | |
| 11 and Forms 1512, 3521, 3573, and 3578 | | M-41(340, 341) |
| Advance | | |
| Disciplinary | | EL-901(Article 16.4) |
| Dues Withholding Revocation | | EL-901(Article 17.7) |
| Employer Claims | | EL-901(Article 28) |
| Excessing Employees | | EL-901(Article 12.4) |
| Handbook Manual and Regulation Changes | | EL-901(Article 19) |
| Holiday Schedule | | EL-901(Article 11.6) |
| Involuntary Reassignments | | EL-901(Article 12.4) |
| Layoffs | | EL-901(Article 6.b) |
| Locker Inspections | | EL-901(Article 41.3.j) |
| New Positions | | EL-901(Article 1.5) |
| New Mechanization | | EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1) |
| Reassignments Involuntary | | EL-901(Article 12.4) |
| Subcontracting | | EL-901(Article 32.1) |
| Technological Changes | | EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1) |
| Termination of Agreement | | EL-901(Article 43.2) |
| Withholding Revocation | | EL-901(Article 17.7) |
| Work & Time Standards | | EL-901(Article 34.c) |
| Of | | |
| Abandonment of COD Mail | | POM-7(814.2) |
| Arrival | | |
| Additional Attempts to Deliver | | POM-7(617.3) |
| Certified Mail | | POM-7(812.2) |
| Insured Parcels | | POM-7(813.2) |
| Registered Mail | | POM-7(811.4) |
| Return Receipt for Merchandise | | POM-7(824.5) |
| Nominations and Elections | | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12) |
| NWRS | | F2 |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

O

| | |
|--|---|
| Oaths, Administering | ASM(112.42) |
| Obedience to Orders | M-41(112.21), E&LRM(666.5) |
| Objectives | |
| Individual | P-31(2.d) |
| Of the Association National | NALC Constitution (Article 1, Pg 4) |
| Obliterators | POM-7(231.5) |
| Obscene or Immoral Conduct | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 665) |
| Observation of Driving Practices | M-52(215.25) |
| Observers | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 28-30,31-35,41,42) |
| Obstructing the Mail | E&LRM(668.27) |
| Obvious Value | M-41(Glossary) |
| Occupation Codes (Bargaining Unit) | EL-303(210) |
| Occupational Health | |
| Assistance | EL-801(714) |
| Controls | EL-801(713) |
| Dermatitis | EL-801(720) |
| Cause | EL-801(722) |
| General | EL-801(721) |
| Personal Hygiene | EL-801(724) |
| Types | EL-801(723) |
| Environmental Conditions | EL-801(710) |
| Four General Categories of Environmental Changes | EL-801(712) |
| General | EL-801(711) |
| ODIS | M-60, M-61 |
| OF-346 | MRS(Pg 145) |
| Off Duty | |
| Employee Entering Building | ASM(273.111), POM(124.5, 424.1) |
| Misconduct | Activist(F'96) |
| Office | |
| And Elections National | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 17) |
| As Convention Delegates | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12) |
| Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 4, Pg 70) |
| Installation of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 45) |
| Of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) | E&LRM(525.1) |
| Procedures | |
| Before Leaving | M-41(620) |
| On Return | M-41(640) |
| Restrictions During Campaign | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21) |
| Safety | EL-814(Pg 2) |
| Climbing | EL-814(Pg 4) |
| Elevators | EL-814(Pg 4) |
| Lifting | EL-814(Pg 4) |
| Obstructions | EL-814(Pg 3) |
| Skills | Activist(W'90,W'91,F'92) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 93) |
| Time to return | M-41(400) |
| When to Elect | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 8) |
| Who to Elect | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7) |
| Official | |
| Mail | |
| Description | POM-7(137.4) |
| Forwarding | POM-7(682.2) |
| Payment of Postage | POM-7(136.4) |
| Registered | POM-7(811.2) |

| | |
|--|---|
| Official | |
| Mail | |
| Types of | POM-7(137.4) |
| Undeliverable as Addressed | POM-7(681.5) |
| Personnel Folders (OPFS) | E&LRM(314.1) |
| Opening | |
| By Mistake | POM-7(611.3) |
| Mail | |
| COD | POM-7(814.3) |
| Dead | POM-7(691.2) |
| Recovery Centers | POM-7(692.13, 692.2) |
| Mistake | POM-7(611.3) |
| Prohibitions | POM-7(124.2, 138.1) |
| Operational Managers | POM-7(589) |
| Operations Number | F-22(Appendix 1) |
| Opting | MRS(Pg 147), EL-901(Article 41.2.B), JCAM(41-8), Activist(Sp'94,Sp'95) |
| Duration | MRS(Pg 148) |
| Eligibility | MRS(Pg 147) |
| Remedies | MRS(Pg 151) |
| Schedule | MRS(Pg 150) |
| Order | |
| Of Business | |
| Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 15, Pg 87) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 15, Pg 102) |
| To Box Section or Other Special Orders Form 1564-b | M-41(231.3) |
| Purpose | M-41(231.31) |
| Preparation | M-41(231.32) |
| Use | M-41(231.33) |
| Ordinary Mail | M-41(Glossary) |
| Organization | |
| Charts, Definition of | E&LRM(113.2.b) |
| Correction of Mailing Lists | POM-7(825.1) |
| Delivery of Mail | |
| Not at Organization Address | POM-7(614.2) |
| To Individuals at | POM-7(614) |
| Forwarding Instructions | POM-7(682.1) |
| Restricted Delivery | POM-7(823.2) |
| Stamped Return Receipts | POM-7(822.2) |
| Structures Differentiated | E&LRM(132.3) |
| Organizing | Activist(Su&F'88,Su,F&W'89,Su,F&W'90,Sp,Su,F&W'91,Sp,Su&W'92,Sp&Su'93,Su&F'94,SP,Su&F'95,Sp'96, Sp&Su'97) |
| Orientation of New Employees | MRS(Pg 152), P-23, EL-901(Article 17. 6), JCAM(17-8), Activist(Su'94) |
| OSHA | EL-901(Article 14.3), E&LRM(810), JCAM(14-2) |
| 29 | |
| Code of Federal Regulations Part 1910 | EL-801(413) |
| Code of Federal Regulations Part 1960.9 | EL-801(412) |
| And the Supervisor | EL-801(410) |
| Inspections | EL-801(540) |
| The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 | EL-801(411) |
| Where to Take Your Questions | EL-801(414) |
| Out of | |
| Bounds Customer | POM-7(642.3), DMM(155.5) |
| Schedule Premium | E&LRM(434.6), EL-901(Article 8.4.b), JCAM(8-4) |
| Outsides | M-41(Glossary) |
| Overages | F-1(562.22.a) |
| Overburdened Routes | Activist(Su&W'88,Su'89,W'96) |
| Overtime And Premium Pay | E&LRM(434), MRS(Pg 156), EL-901(Article 8, MOU Pg 159), JCAM(8-1), Activist(Sp'93,W'94) |
| Assignments | EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-8) |
| Consecutive Overtime Days | EL-901(Article 8.5.f) |
| Desired List | EL-901(Article 8.5), JCAM(8-8) |
| Excused Absence | EL-901(Article 8.5.E), JCAM(8-12) |
| Distribution | ALERT(pg 25, 56),MRS(Pg 163) |
| In General | MRS(Pg 160), E&LRM(434), F-21(230), F-22(230) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Overtime And Premium Pay | |
| Issues Memo Penalty Pay | EL-901(Article 8.4.c-e) |
| Joint Statement | MRS(Pg 156) |
| Letter Carrier Paragraph | ALERT(pg 6) |
| Limits | E&LRM(432.3) |
| List | MRS(Pg 161) |
| Mandatory | MRS(Pg 164) |
| National Level Arbitration Awards | MRS(Pg 158) |
| Out of Schedule | E&LRM(434.6), F-21(233), F-22(233), JCAM(8-3) |
| Penalty | EL-901(Article 8.4.C), JCAM(8-3) |
| Rate | EL-901(Article 8.4.a), JCAM(8-3) |
| Remedies for Violations | MRS(Pg 166) |
| Restrictions | EL-901(Article 8.5f-g), JCAM(8-13) |
| Schedule Change | EL-901(Article 41. 1.a.4), JCAM(41-3) |
| Signing Lists | MRS(Pg 160) |
| When Paid | EL-901(Article 8. 4b-e), JCAM(8-3) |
| Work | EL-901(Article 8.4), JCAM(8-3) |
| Assignment List | MRS(Pg 162) |
| OWCP | MRS(Pg 168), EL-901(Article 21), JCAM(21-3), Activist(Su'88,Su'89,Sp'90,Sp&Su'91,F'92,Su'93,W'94,Sp'95,Sp'96 ,Su'97) |
| Acceleration and Precipitation: Possible Factors in Claims | PR(11/97) |
| Appeals before the ECAB | PR(05/94) |
| Appellate Rights, FECA | PR(12/93) |
| Assaults, Workplace | PR(05/95) |
| Burden of Proof | PR(10/95) |
| Bursitis and Tendinitis/Tenosynovitis | PR(02/98) |
| Carpal Tunnel Syndrome | PR(12/97) |
| Causal Relationship | PR(03/96) |
| Proving | PR(04/96) |
| Reprise | PR(07/98) |
| Chiropractic Treatment/Opinions, Limitations on | PR(11/94) |
| COLA System, FECA, Revision of | PR(03/81) |
| Communicating With | PR(11, 12/92) |
| COP | |
| Improper Controversion/Termination of | PR(04/91) |
| Traumatic on-the-job Injuries | PR(05, 06/88) |
| Coverage To and From Work, FECA | PR(05/90) |
| Death Benefits, FECA | PR(07/96) |
| Deviations from Duty | PR(02/96) |
| Disability, Total vs Partial | PR(06/94) |
| Dual Benefits | PR(11, 12/88) |
| Earning Capacity Determinations | PR(10, 11, 12/91, 01/92) |
| Emotional reaction Claims | PR(02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07/93) |
| Reprise | PR(08/96) |
| Employment, Reporting to OWCP | PR(10/94) |
| Errors/Omissions, Avoid Following on-the-job Injuries | PR(04/98) |
| FECA Regulations, New | PR(06, 07/87) |
| Fitness-for-Duty Examinations in FECA Cases | PR(12/98) |
| Fraud and Abuse, FECA | PR(11/93) |
| Frequently Asked Questions About FECA | PR(05, 06, 07, 08, 09/85, 08, 10/88, 01, 02/90) |
| Health Benefit Premiums, Overdeduction of in FECA Cases | PR(09/97) |
| History of Worker's Compensation | PR(08, 09/89) |
| Injuries | |
| Consequential and Intervening | PR(07/95) |
| To-and-From Work | PR(08/95) |
| Injury Compensation Made Simple | PR(07/90) |
| Leave "Buy-Back" Procedures | PR(11/96) |
| Lump Sum Payment Policy, OWCP | PR(10/92) |
| Medical | |
| Benefits, Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Reduces FECA | PR(04/86) |
| Bills, Payment of | PR(12/94) |
| Evidence | |
| Providing Following on-the-job Injuries | PR(04/88) |

OWCP

Medical

Evidence

Weighing PR(10/96)

Fee Schedule, FECA, New PR(05/86)

Rationale PR(07/88, 05, 06/96)

Treatment

Continuing PR(01/95)

Initial PR(07, 08/94)

Miscellaneous Expenses, Allowances PR(12/96)

Nurse Intervention Program, OWCP's Early PR(10/93)

Occupational Disease or Illness Claims PR(05/98)

Oral Hearings and Reviews of the Written Record PR(01, 02, 03/94)

Osteoarthritis PR(01/98)

Overpayments PR(10/98)

Performance of Duty PR(11, 12/95, 01/96)

Periodic Roll Reviews, OWCP/USPS PR(04/97)

Premises Rule PR(09/95)

Processing of Claims, Problems with Local Postal Service PR(08/90)

Reconsiderations PR(04/94)

Recurrences

Of Disability PR(11/98)

vs New Injuries/Illnesses PR(06/95)

Rehabilitation Under the FECA PR(03, 04/92)

Reporting Injuries and Submitting Claims, Tighter Time Frames for PR(11/87)

Return to Work, Obligations and Rights PR(08/97)

Schedule Awards PR(02, 03/95)

Stress-Related Disabilities PR(04/89)

Suitable Work, Returning to PR(05, 06, 07/97)

Temporary vs Permanent Aggravation PR(10/97)

Third-Party Recoveries PR(01, 02, 03/97)

Time Limitations for Notice and Claim PR(03/98)

Traumatic Injury vs Occupational Disease/Illness PR(08/98)

Understanding Compensation Benefits PR(06/98)

Warning Letters in on-the-job Injuries PR(07/82)

Worker's Compensation is not Retirement PR(06/94)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

P

Packaging

| | |
|---|---|
| Products Sales | POM-7(134) |
| Standards | POM-7(137.2), POM(124.2), DMM(121, 124) |
| Congressional Mail | POM-7(491.2) |
| Fragile Articles | POM-7(137.2) |
| Nonmailable and Hazardous Materials | POM-7(137.4) |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Paddle System | M-41(Glossary) |
|---------------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Pallets | POM-7(574.8) |
|---------------|--------------|

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Pandering | DM-101(Chapter 6), DMM(123.6) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Parcel | MRS(Pg 171), M-41(Glossary) |
|--------------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|----------|
| Airlift (Pal) | DMM(918) |
|---------------------|----------|

| | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Damage Control | M-41(625) |
|----------------------|-----------|

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Dead | POM-7(692.2) |
|------------|--------------|

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Delivery | M-41(323), M-39(125.7) |
|----------------|------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Additional Attempts to Deliver | POM-7(817.3) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Disposal of | POM-7(692.2) |
|-------------------|--------------|

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Heavy or Bulk Items | POM-7(617.2) |
|---------------------------|--------------|

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Not Called for | POM-7(617.3) |
|----------------------|--------------|

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Opening of | POM-7(692.2) |
|------------------|--------------|

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Perishable | POM-7(617.3) |
|------------------|--------------|

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Post | M-41(600) |
|------------|-----------|

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| Delivery | M-41(631) |
|----------------|-----------|

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Preparing for Delivery | M-41(624) |
|------------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Rated Verification | POM(424.2) |
|--------------------------|------------|

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Rifled | POM(254.3) |
|--------------|------------|

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Standard Mail | POM-7(621.4) |
|---------------------|--------------|

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Storage Awaiting Customer Pickup | POM-7(619.2) |
|--|--------------|

| | |
|--|--------------|
| To Other than Addressee or Mail Receptacle | POM-7(617.2) |
|--|--------------|

| | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Undeliverable | M-41(635) |
|---------------------|-----------|

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Park & Loop Points | M-39(125.5) |
|--------------------------|-------------|

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Parking | AS 504, POM-7(124.4), M-39(124), M-52(215.29), EL-901(Article 30), JCAM(20-1) |
|---------------|---|

| | |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Brake | M-41(822), P-13(422.3) |
|-------------|------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Labor-Management Committee | EL-901(Article 20.3), JCAM(20-1) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| National Study Committee | EL-901(Article 20.1), JCAM(20-1) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Security | EL-901(Article 20.2), JCAM(20-1) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Participation | Activist(W'89,F&W'90,F'93,Su'94,F'95) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|

Part-time

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Flexibles | M-41(124), MRS(Pg 172) |
|-----------------|------------------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Conversion to Full-Time | EL-901(Article 7.3), JCAM(7-8) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Definition and Use | EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Drive out Reimbursements | EL-901(Article 41.3.f), JCAM(41-29) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Excepted | EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Guarantees | EL-901(Article 8.8), JCAM(8-17) |
|------------------|---------------------------------|

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Holiday Pay | EL-901(Article 11.7), JCAM(11-5) |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hours of Work | EL-901(Article 8.2), JCAM(8-1) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Overtime Penalty Pay | EL-901(Article 8.4.E), JCAM(8-7) |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Opting | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.4), JCAM(41-8) |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Work Preference over Casuals | EL-901(Article 7.1.B.1), JCAM(7-1) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Regulars | MRS(Pg 174), EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1) |
|----------------|---|

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Assignment | EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1) |
|------------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Excepted | EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Reassignment of | EL-901(Article 12.5.D), JCAM(12-26) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Scheduling | EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|---|---|
| Part-Time | |
| Regulars | |
| Separate Category | EL-901(Article 12.5.D), JCAM(12-26) |
| Work Week | EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1) |
| Participation and Membership in Labor Organizations | E&LRM(911), Activist(W'89,F&W'90,F'93,Su'94,F'95) |
| Pass Program | P-11(530) |
| Passport | ASM(422.2), PB(21420, 9-8-83) |
| Past Practice | MRS(Pg 175) |
| Patients | POM-7(615.1) |
| Delivery of Mail Addressed to | POM-7(615.1) |
| Pay | MRS(Pg 177) |
| Adjustments | F-22(Chapter 7), F-21(Chapter 7) |
| Administration | |
| Bargaining Employee | E&LRM(420) |
| Non-bargaining Employee | E&LRM(410) |
| Advances | F-1(445.32) |
| Anomaly | EL-901(Article 9.1), JCAM(9-7) |
| Back Pay | E&LRM(436) |
| Base Hourly Straight Time Rate | |
| Holiday | |
| Leave Pay Calculation | EL-901(Article 11.3.a.31) |
| Worked Pay Calculation | EL-901(Article 11.4.3) |
| Night Differential Calculation | EL-901(Article 8.7) |
| Overtime Calculation | EL-901(Article 8.4.a) |
| Penalty Overtime Calculation | EL-901(Article 8.4.c) |
| Rate Calculation | EL-901(Article 11.7) |
| Sunday Premium Calculation | EL-901(Article 8.6) |
| Base Hourly Straight Time Rate | |
| Transitional Workforce NALC | EL-901(Article 9.8) |
| Basic | |
| And Special Pay Provisions | E&LRM(430) |
| Annual Salary | E&LRM(432.2) |
| Cola Roll-in | EL-901(Article 9.4) |
| Pay Increases | EL-901(Article 9.1) |
| Call-in | |
| Full-time Employee | EL-901(Article 8.8) |
| Non-scheduled Day | EL-901(Article 8.8.b) |
| Cola Roll in | MRS(Pg 177), EL-901(Article 9.4) |
| During Travel or Training | E&LRM(438) |
| Employee Classifications | E&LRM(432.1) |
| Erroneous Payment of | E&LRM(437) |
| Errors Administrative | F-1(857) |
| Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) Administration | E&LRM(440) |
| Full-time Employees | E&LRM(433.2) |
| General Definitions and Provisions | E&LRM(432) |
| Guarantee Time | E&LRM(432.6) |
| Holiday | EL-901(Article 11.3.a) |
| Leave Pay | E&LRM(434.4) |
| Worked Pay | EL-901(Article 11.4), E&LRM(434.5) |
| Increases | EL-901(Article 9.1) |
| Interest on Back Pay | EL-901(MOU Pg 170) |
| Night Differential | EL-901(Article 8.7), E&LRM(434.2) |
| Out of Schedule Premium | MRS(Pg 153), E&LRM(434.6), JCAM(8-4) |
| Overtime | |
| And Premium Pay | EL-901(Article 8.4.a), E&LRM(434) |
| Pay | E&LRM(444) |
| Exemptions | E&LRM(444.3) |
| Explanation of Terms | E&LRM(444.2) |
| Penalty | EL-901(Article 8.4.c) |
| Part-time Employees | E&LRM(433.3) |
| Premium | MRS(Pg 178), F-22(Exhibit 211.7) |
| Protected Rate | MRS(Pg 177) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Pay | |
| PTF | EL-901(Article 11.7) |
| Pyramiding of Premiums | E&LRM(434.8) |
| Rates of Pay | E&LRM(432.2) |
| Rescheduling Premium | E&LRM(434.7) |
| Saved Rate | MRS(Pg 177) |
| Scope | E&LRM(431) |
| Service Periods | E&LRM(432.4) |
| Severance Pay | E&LRM(435) |
| Step Increases | MRS(Pg 178) |
| Straight Time Pay Definition | E&LRM(433.1) |
| Sunday Premium | E&LRM(434.3), MRS(Pg 178), EL-901(Article 8.6) |
| TEs | EL-901(Article 9.8) |
| Territorial Cost-of-living Allowance (TCOLA) | E&LRM(439) |
| Work Schedules and Overtime Limits | E&LRM(432.3) |
| Payment Methods | POM-7(136) |
| Advance Deposit | POM-7(136.1) |
| Business Reply Mail | POM-7(136.3) |
| Checks | POM-7(136.1) |
| Credit and Debit Cards | POM-7(135.3, 136.1) |
| Exceptions | POM-7(135.3, 136.1) |
| Merchandise Return | POM-7(136.3) |
| Money Orders | POM-7(136.1) |
| Official Mail | POM-7(136.4) |
| Prepaid Mail | POM-7(136.2) |
| Rates | POM-7(136.5) |
| Payroll Deductions | EL-901(Article 17.7.D), JCAM(17-9) |
| Pedestrian Traffic | POM-7(124.4) |
| Penalty | |
| Mail | POM-7(137.4) |
| Overtime Pay | EL-901(Article 8.4.C), JCAM(8-3) |
| Performance | |
| Evaluation | E&LRM(370) |
| Of Bargaining Unit Work | |
| By Supervisors | EL-901(Article 1.6), JCAM(1-4) |
| Offices | |
| With Less than 100 Bargaining Unit Employees | EL-901(Article 1.6.B), JCAM(1-5) |
| With 100 or more Bargaining Unit Employees | EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4) |
| Tests | EL-311(450) |
| Periodicals | |
| Delivery Schedules | POM-7(621.1) |
| Description | POM-7(137.4) |
| Disposal of Dead Mail | POM-7(691.4) |
| Forwarding | POM-7(682.2) |
| Service Area for Plant-loaded | POM-7(327.1) |
| Perishable Items | P-52(125.c) |
| Attempted Delivery | POM-7(617.3) |
| Disposal of Dead Mail Containing | POM-7(691.5) |
| Forwardable | POM-7(683.2) |
| Spoiled Contents Insured Mail | POM-7(813.2) |
| Permits | DM-101(Chapter 3) |
| Imprints | DMM(145), F-1(620) |
| Personal | |
| Appearance, Hair and Clothes | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 716) |
| Habits | E&LRM(666.2) |
| Mail | POM-7(611.8) |
| Personal | |
| Protective Equipment | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Safety | EL-814(Pg 13) |
| And Protective Equipment | EL-814(Pg 13) |
| Clothing | EL-814(Pg 13) |
| Hair | EL-814(Pg 13) |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Personal | |
| Safety | |
| Jewelry | EL-814(Pg 13) |
| Personal Protective Equipment | EL-814(Pg 14) |
| Eye and Face Protection | EL-814(Pg 15) |
| Hand Protection | EL-814(Pg 16) |
| Head Protection | EL-814(Pg 16) |
| Personal Protective Equipment | |
| Hearing Protection | EL-814(Pg 16) |
| Respiratory Protection | EL-814(Pg 17) |
| Shoes | EL-814(Pg 14) |
| Personalized Envelopes | |
| Refunds | POM-7(132.2, 146.1) |
| Rejection | POM-7(132.2) |
| Replacement | POM-7(132.2) |
| Returning | POM-7(132.2) |
| Personnel | |
| File | MRS(Pg 180) |
| Folder | P-11(620) |
| Operations | |
| Definitions | EL-311(410) |
| General | EL-311(210) |
| Overview | EL-311(110) |
| Responsibilities of Officials | EL-311(120) |
| Registers | EL-311(250) |
| Philately | ASM(640), DMM(160 & 240), POM(116.2, 117, 240), F-1(522.4) |
| Cancellation Services | POM-7(23) |
| Centers | POM-7(224) |
| Copyright of Designs | POM-7(26) |
| Cover Services and Dealers (Cachets) | POM-7(24) |
| Policy and Procedures | POM-7(21) |
| Retail Sales and Centers | POM-7(22) |
| Stock for Promotions or Presentations | POM-7(25) |
| Types of | |
| Cancellation Services | POM-7(23) |
| Retail Sales and Centers | POM-7(22) |
| Photocopy Service | POM-7(144) |
| Photographs | |
| Cancellation | POM-7(231.6) |
| Taken on Postal Property | POM-7(124.5) |
| Physical | |
| Fitness After Appointment | EL-311(340) |
| Handicap | E&LRM(668.4) |
| Requirements | P-11(322.12, 934) |
| Standards and Procedures | EL-311(330) |
| Pivoting | MRS(Pg 181) |
| Placement | P-11(Chapter 5) |
| Plant-load Operations | POM-7(327) |
| Planning Process Activist(F'90,F'93) | |
| Plate Number Blocks/marginal Markings | POM-7(222.3, 224.3) |
| Platform | |
| Operations | POM-7(471) |
| Trucks/trailers | POM-7(574.4) |
| PM Casing | PO-603(224.2) |
| Policy General | FMM(Chapter 1) |
| Political | |
| Activity | E&LRM(663.1) |
| Mailings | POM(454, 431.6) |
| Politics | Activist(F'94,F'95) |
| Polling | POM-7(171.2) |
| Position | |
| Description | P-1 |

Position

Reversions P-11(212)
Titles & Levels EL-303(210)
When to Elect NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 8)
Who to Elect NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7)

Possession or Use of

Drugs Elkouri 3rd(Pg 664)
Intoxicants Elkouri 3rd(Pg 665)

Post

Con Containers POM-7(574, 841)

Marks

Backdating POM-7(231.2, 237.2, 443.3)
COD Mailings POM-7(814.1)
Cooperation with Collectors POM-7(231.31)
Definition POM-7(231.1)
Equipment and Supplies POM-7(444)
First-day POM-7(232)
 Covers POM-7(233)
Hand-back and Mail-back Service POM-7(231.4, 233.5)
Hand-stamped POM-7(231.3, 231.9, 233.4)
Holding Mail for Certain Date POM-7(231.7)
Local POM-7(312, 443.3)
Machine POM-7(231.8)
Philatelic Services POM-7(231.1)
Pictorial POM-7(234)
Policy POM-7(231.2)

Office Box

Service POM-7(141.4)
 Access to Boxes POM-7(125.2, 126.4, 841.7)
 Accumulation of Mail POM-7(841.1)
 Configurations POM-7(141.4)
 Definition POM-7(841.1)
 Description POM-7(141.4)
 Fees POM-7(841.2)
 Keys POM-7(841.4)
 Locks POM-7(841.5)
 Mail Claim Check System POM-7(619.1)
 Obtaining Service POM-7(841.1)
 Operations POM-7(841.7)
 Plugging Locks POM-7(841.2)
 Purpose POM-7(841.1)
 Record of Box Customers POM-7(841.6)
 Refund of Box Fee POM-7(841.3)
 Refusal to Provide Service POM-7(841.8)
 Requirements POM-7(141.4)
 Restrictions on Use POM-7(841.1)
 Surrender of Service POM-7(841.8)
 Termination of Service POM-7(841.8)
 Transfer of Service POM-7(841.1)
 Waiting List POM-7(841.1)

Zip Code POM-7(431)

Offices

Classification POM-7(123.1)
Color Coding of Bulk Business Mail POM-7(458.3)
Consolidation POM-7(123.6)
Cost Ascertainment Grouping Process POM-7(123.1)
Definition POM-7(123.1)
Discontinuance POM-7 123.6)
Establishment POM-7(123.2)
Intermediate Office POM-7(651.2)
Lobby Management POM-7(125)
Name Changes POM-7(123)

| | | |
|---|-------|--|
| Post | | |
| Offices | | |
| Names | ..... | POM-7(123.4) |
| Postage | ..... | DMM(140) |
| And Mailing Center Strips | ..... | POM-7(222.6) |
| Due | ..... | DMM(146 Chapters 6 & 9), F-1(540, 664) |
| Accounts | ..... | DMM(146.34) |
| Log (Form 3584) | ..... | F-1(544.1) |
| Mail Storage Awaiting Customer Pickup | ..... | POM-7(619.2) |
| Prepaid | ..... | DMM(135.23, 146.1) |
| Meters | | |
| Checked out of Service | ..... | POM-7(146.2) |
| Licenses for Customer Operated | ..... | POM-7(142.4) |
| Stamps for Philatelic Purposes | ..... | POM-7(222.6, 224.8) |
| On-site Meter-setting Service | ..... | POM-7(142.4) |
| Refunds for Metered Postage | ..... | POM-7(146.2) |
| Security | ..... | POM-7(142.1) |
| Unused Meter Stamps | ..... | POM-7 (146.2) |
| Rates | ..... | POM-7(136.5) |
| Validator Imprinter (PVI) Strips | ..... | POM-7(222.6) |
| Postal | | |
| Agreement with the Department of Defense | ..... | POM-7(631.8) |
| Career Executive Service | ..... | E&LRM(380) |
| Inspectors | ..... | MRS(Pg 182) |
| Offenses | ..... | POM(252.4) |
| Form 1510 Mail Loss/rifling Report | ..... | POM-7(169.5) |
| Inquiries | ..... | POM-7(169.4) |
| Mistreatment of Mail | ..... | POM-7(169.3) |
| Reporting | ..... | POM-7(169.2) |
| Police Officers | ..... | POM-7(124.7) |
| Publications Listing | ..... | P-23 |
| Rates | ..... | POM-7(136.5) |
| Record Notice of Nominations/elections in | ..... | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12) |
| Related Merchandise Sales | ..... | POM-7(135) |
| Accounting | ..... | POM-7(135.2) |
| Licensees | ..... | POM-7(135.1) |
| Local Markets | ..... | POM-7(135.1) |
| Savings System | ..... | DMM(944.1) |
| Stationery | | |
| Accountability | ..... | POM-7(212.3) |
| Bulk Quantities | ..... | POM-7(132.2) |
| Description | ..... | POM-7(132.2) |
| Distribution | ..... | POM-7(212.3) |
| New Issues | ..... | POM-7(221.1) |
| Philatelic Policy | ..... | POM-7(211) |
| Rejection of Personalized Envelopes | ..... | POM-7(132.2) |
| Requisitioning | ..... | POM-7(212.3, 251) |
| Sales | ..... | POM-7(132.2) |
| Selection | ..... | POM-7(212.1) |
| Stationery | | |
| Subjects | ..... | POM-7(211) |
| Submission | ..... | POM-7(212.2) |
| Postcards | | |
| Cancellation | ..... | POM-7(231.6) |
| Dead | ..... | POM-7(691.5) |
| Forwarding | ..... | POM-7(682.2) |
| Posters Cancellation | ..... | POM-7(231.6) |
| Posting | ..... | MRS(Pg 183) |
| After Abolishment of Route | ..... | EL-901(Article 41.3.O), JCAM(41-20) |
| Bulletin Boards | ..... | POM-7(125.3) |
| Change | | |
| Fixed Schedule Non-Work Day | ..... | EL-901(Article 41.1.A.6), JCAM(41-3) |

Posting

Change

Starting Time EL-901(Article 41.1.A.5), JCAM(41-3)
Duty Assignments EL-901(Article 41.1.A), JCAM(41-1)
Form 1723, Notice of Assignment EL-901(Article 41.1.A.2), JCAM(41-2)
Installation-Wide/Sectional Bidding EL-901(Article 41.1.A.3), JCAM(41-3)
Government Agencies POM-7(125.3)
Lobby Displays and Promotions POM-7(125.3)
Mandatory POM-7(124.1, 125.2)

Method of Posting

Information of Notices EL-901(Article 41.1.B.4), JCAM(41-4)
Length of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.3), JCAM(41-4)
Local Procedures EL-901(Article 41.1.A.3) JCAM(41-3)
Notice of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.1), JCAM(41-4)
 Absent Employee EL-901(Article 41.1.B.1), JCAM(41-4)
 Place of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.1), JCAM(41-4)
Multi-Craft Position EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6)
Physical Requirements EL-901(Article 41.1.B.4), JCAM(41-5)
Principles EL-901(Article 12.3), JCAM(12-3)
Prohibited POM-7(124.5)
Reversion EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1)
Right to Bid on Other Positions EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6)
Seasonal POM-7(124.5)
Selective Service POM-7(172)
Successful Bidder EL-901(Article 41.1.C), JCAM(41-5)
 Notice to Successful Bidder EL-901(Article 41.1.C.2) JCAM(41-6)
 Placement of Successful Bidder EL-901(Article 41.1.C.3), JCAM(41-6)
Supervisory Detail EL-901(Article 41.1.A.2), JCAM(41-2)
Temporary Philatelic Stations POM-7(225.5)
Unassigned Full-Time Carriers EL-901(Article 41.1.A.7), JCAM(41-3)
Unit Pricing POM-7(135.1)
Voting Information POM-7(125.3)

Postiques

Postiques POM-7(224.1)

Postmarking

Postmarking POM(423.3, 431.5)

Devices POM-7(231.3)
Procedures POM-7(443.3)

Postmaster Convention/organization Leave

Postmaster Convention/organization Leave E&LRM(519.27), F-21(387), F-22(388)

Pouches

Defective POM-7(583.2)

Description POM-7(574.9)

Processing POM-7(584)

Powered Industrial Equipment

Powered Industrial Equipment EL-801(Appendix A)

Powers, National

Powers, National NALC Constitution (Article 1, Pg 4)

Preamble

Branch NALC Constitution (Pg 68)

State NALC Constitution (Pg 89)

Precanceled Stamps

Precanceled Stamps POM-7(222.5, 224.5), DM-101(350), FM-101(350)

Preference Eligibles

Preference Eligibles EL-901(Article 16.9), JCAM(16-8)

Premium Rates

Premium Rates EL-901(Article 8.4.F), JCAM(8-7)

Preparation

For Mailing DMM(120)

Office Time M-41(200)

Preservation of Election Materials

Preservation of Election Materials NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 37, 39-42,44)

President

President NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 17,27)

Principles of Promotion

Principles of Promotion EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1)

Printed Stamped Envelopes

Printed Stamped Envelopes F-1(570)

Prisoners

Delivery of Mail to POM-7(615.1, 615.2)
Restricted Delivery POM-7(823.2)

Privacy

Act ASM(Appendix B)
Considerations E&LRM(668.3)

| | |
|---|--|
| Privacy Act | |
| Disclosure | ASM(353) |
| Requirements | DMM(122.3) |
| Dignity, and Peace of Mind | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 727) |
| Express Statutes | DMM(112.1) |
| Privately Owned Vehicles | |
| Letter Carrier Drive-Out Agreements | EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28) |
| Tort Claims | EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) |
| Proactive | Activist(Sp,Su&W'92) |
| Probation | |
| Formal Evaluations During Probationary Period | E&LRM(376.3) |
| How to Count Probationary Service | E&LRM(377.2) |
| Informal Evaluation During Probationary Period | E&LRM(376.2) |
| Length of Time Required | E&LRM(377.1) |
| Performance Evaluation During Probation | E&LRM(376) |
| Significance of Probationary Period | E&LRM(376.1) |
| Probationary | |
| Employees | MRS(Pg 184), Activist(W'87) |
| Period | E&LRM(Chapter 3), EL-901(Article 12.1.A), JCAM(12-1) |
| Problem Solving | Activist(F'86,Su&W'88,Sp'89,Sp'92) |
| Procedures | |
| By Category | M-41(242) |
| Accountable & Signature Mail | M-41(242.5) |
| Bundling | M-41(242.12) |
| Casing | M-41(242.11) |
| Letter-type Mail | M-41(242.1) |
| Other Undeliverable Mail | M-41(242.6) |
| Parcel Post | M-41(242.4) |
| Second-class Mail | M-41(242.2) |
| Third-class Mail | M-41(242.3) |
| Forwarding and Returning | M-41(232.3) |
| First-class | M-41(232.31) |
| Second-class | M-41(232.32) |
| Third-class | M-41(232.33) |
| Forth-class | M-41(232-34) |
| Pre-casing | M-41(223) |
| Letter-size Mail | M-41(223.1) |
| Magazines, Papers, etc. | M-41(223.2) |
| Upon Death of an Employee | E&LRM(587.6) |
| Processing and Distribution Center/Facility (PDC/F) | POM-7(424) |
| Associate Office Distribution Responsibilities | POM-7(424.4) |
| Color Coding of Bulk Business Mail | POM-7(458.3) |
| Definition | POM-7(424.1) |
| Distribution of Mail | POM-7(45) |
| Mailbag Responsibilities | POM-7(Exhibit 584.11) |
| MTE Inventory Control | POM-7(585) |
| Operating Plan Review | POM-7(424.2) |
| State Distribution Centers | POM-7(424.3) |
| Procurement | ASM(710) |
| Productivity Goals | EL-601(855) |
| Profane or Abusive Language | M-41(112.25), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 657) |
| Professional Associations | E&LRM(750) |
| Prohibition | |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 11, Pg 101) |
| National | NALC Constitution (Article 14, Pg 52) |
| Unilateral Action | EL-901(Article 5), JCAM(5-1) |
| Promoting Good Safety and Health | |
| Experienced Employees | EL-801(323) |
| Good Employee Attitudes | EL-801(312) |
| Management's Job in | EL-801(310) |
| Maximum Employee Participation | EL-801(311) |

Promoting Good Safety and Health

| | |
|---|---|
| New Employees | EL-801(322) |
| Safety Education | EL-801(321) |
| Training Employees | EL-801(320) |
| Promotion Pay Anomaly | Activist(Su'94,F'96) |
| Promotions | E&LRM(350), P-11(544.1), PB(21299 5-21-81), EL-901(Article 33), JCAM(33-1) |
| Examinations | EL-901(Article 33.3), JCAM(33-1) |
| Pay Anomaly | EL-901(Article 9.5), JCAM(9-7) |
| Principles | EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1) |
| Qualifications | EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1) |
| Training and Self-Help Programs | EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1) |
| Property Code Numbers | F-43 |
| Protect | |
| Funds & Mail | M-41(112.31) |
| Rate | MRS(Pg 177) |
| Status | MRS(Pg 98) |
| Protected | |
| Benefits During Layoff | EL-901(6.E), JCAM(6-5) |
| Part-Time Flexibles | EL-901(Article 7.1.B.1), JCAM(7-1) |
| Salary Rates | EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10) |
| Bumped Letter Carrier | EL-901(Article 41.3.O), JCAM(41-20) |
| Technological Change | EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1) |
| Protective Equipment | EL-901(Article 14.8.D), JCAM(14-6) |
| Proxy Voting | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 31) |
| PSDS | |
| Glossary of Abbreviations | M-41(210), F-22(Appendix 3) |
| On & off Line | F-22(132) |
| Reports | F-22(140), F-22(640, Appendix 4) |
| PTF Employees | MRS(Pg 172), Activist(Sp'89) |
| Public | |
| Duties | E&LRM(666.4) |
| Services | |
| Absentee Balloting | POM-7(171.3) |
| Assistance to Government Agencies | POM-7(173) |
| Polling | POM-7(171.2) |
| Selective Service Registration | POM-7(172) |
| Voter Information | POM-7(125.3) |
| Voter Registration | POM-7(171.1) |
| Speaking | Activist(F'87) |
| Publicity | POM-7(231.2) |
| Cancellations | POM-7(235.2) |
| Flight Covers | POM-7(246.2) |
| New Issues | POM-7(232.2) |
| Obtaining Stock for | POM-7(225.4) |
| Participation | POM-7(225.4) |
| Pictorial Cancellations | POM-7(235.2) |
| Postmarking Services | POM-7(231.2) |
| Property Damage | POM-7(124.3) |
| Special Materials | POM-7(231.6) |
| Special Philatelic Products | POM-7(245) |
| Standard | POM-7(231.9) |
| Temporary Philatelic Stations | POM-7(235) |
| Cancellations | POM-7(225.5, 235.2) |
| When and Where Philatelic Postmarks May Be Done | POM-7(231.6) |
| Punctuation | P-26 |
| Pyramiding Pay Rates, Prohibited | EL-901(Article 8.4.F), JCAM(8-7) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

Q

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Qualifications | MRS(Pg 185) |
| For Promotion | EL-901(Article 33.1.2), JCAM(33-1) |
| Standards | E&LRM(312) |
| Bargaining Unit Positions | EL-303 |
| Non-bargaining Unit Positions | EL-302 |
| Quality Step Increase | E&LRM(474, 634.4) |
| Quarterly Review | |
| Indemnity Claims | POM-7(147.5) |
| Special Delivery Operations | POM-7(673.2) |
| Queuing Systems | POM-7(125.3) |
| Quietly & Diligently (Work) | M-41(112.25) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Radios | MRS(Pg 186), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 733) |
| Rail | |
| Management Information System (RMIS) | POM-7(545, 546) |
| Transportation Service | POM-7(541) |
| Authorization | POM-7(541) |
| Certification | POM-7(546) |
| Contract Administration | POM-7(543) |
| Irregularities Reporting | POM-7(545) |
| Payment | POM-7(546) |
| Performance Monitoring | POM-7(544) |
| Types of Service | POM-7(542) |
| Rated-application Examinations | EL-311(440) |
| Re-employment | EL-311(261.3), E&LRM(323.23) |
| Reading Time | MRS(Pg 178) |
| Real Estate | ASM(510) |
| Reassignments | E&LRM(353.2), MRS(Pg 187), EL-901(Article 12.4) |
| Advance Notice | EL-901(Article 12.4), JCAM(12-5) |
| Casuals to Be Separated First | EL-901(Article 12.4.d) |
| Hiring | E&LRM(350) |
| Moving Expenses | EL-901(Article 12.5.b.5) |
| Principles | EL-901(Article 12.4.B), JCAM(12-6) |
| Rights | Activist(Su'86) |
| Special Provisions and Rules | EL-901(Article 12.5.C), JCAM(12-13) |
| Central Mail Processing and/or Delivery Installation | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.6), JCAM(12-22) |
| Consolidation of an Independent Installation | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.2), JCAM(12-15) |
| Discontinuance of an Independent Installation | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.1), JCAM(12-14) |
| Excessing - Outside an Installation | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5.b), JCAM(12-20) |
| Excessing - Within an Installation | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.4), JCAM(12-17) |
| Major Metropolitan Area | EL-901(Article 12.4.B), JCAM(12-6) |
| National Postal Mail Network | EL-901(Article 12.4.B), JCAM(12-6) |
| Part-Time Flexibles in Excess of Quota | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.8), JCAM(12-24) |
| Reduction of Employees by Other than Attrition | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5), JCAM(12-19) |
| Transfer of Station or Branch to Another Installation | EL-901(Article 12.5.C.3), JCAM(12-16) |
| Recall of Mail | POM-7(137.6) |
| Meter Impressions | POM-7(146.1) |
| Metered Postage | POM-7(146.2) |
| Permit Imprints | POM-7(146.1) |
| Post Office Box Fees | POM-7(841.3) |
| Post Office Box Key Fee | POM-7(841.4) |
| Processing Refunds for Retail Services | POM-7(146.3) |
| Receipting for Registers from Contract Stations and Branches | M-41(380) |
| Receipts for Postage (1096) | DMM(142.22) |
| Receptacle | M-41(Glossary) |
| Customer must Provide | M-41(321.4) |
| Recognition of Unions | EL-901(Article 1.1), JCAM(1-1) |
| Recording | |
| Count Data (1838-c) | M-41(922.4) |
| Letter Size-column 1 | M-41(922.41) |
| Accountable and Signature Mail-column 3 | M-41(922.43) |
| Mail Marked Up-columns 1a; 3a; 5a; 9; 10; and 1 st 3 rd and 4 th Class | M-41(922.45) |
| Mail of All Other Sizes-column 2 | M-41(922.42) |
| Mail Parcel Post-column 5 | M-41(922.44) |
| Secretary | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10,14,18,44--48) |

Records

| | |
|---|--|
| Discipline | EL-901(Article 16.10), JCAM(16-10) |
| Injury Compensation Case Files | E&LRM(314.4) |
| Management | Activist(W'88,W'90,W'91) |
| Medical | E&LRM(314.3) |
| Of Forwarding | M-41(241.1) |
| Personnel Investigation | E&LRM(314.2) |
| Release of Information | ASM(350) |
| Supervisor's Personnel Records and Personal Notes | E&LRM(314.5) |
| Recreational/Social Programs | E&LRM(615) |
| Recruiting Materials and Publicity | EL-311(220) |
| Recruitment & Selection | EL-311(200), P-11(210), E&LRM(320), Activist(W'89) |
| Reduction in Force | EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1) |
| Reemployment | |
| After Disability Separation | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.1), JCAM(41-14) |
| Of Former Postal Employees | E&LRM(323.3) |
| Reference Volume | MRS(Pg 44) |
| Referendum | |
| And Amendments to the Constitution National | NALC Constitution (Article 19, Pg 61) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 12, Pg 101) |
| Refunds | |
| And Exchanges | POM-7(146) |
| Postage | DMM(147), F-1(432.1 & .3) |
| Refusal | |
| To Accept Job Assignment | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 662) |
| To Work Overtime | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 662) |
| Regional Administrative Assistants, National | NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 45) |
| Register | |
| Hiring | E&LRM(340), P-11(250, 264.1) |
| Preference Factors | EL-311(240) |
| Registration Commissions, Furnishing Address Changes to | POM-7(825.2) |
| Regular | |
| Part Time | MRS(Pg 174) |
| Reserve | MRS(Pg 190) |
| Unassigned | MRS(Pg 190) |
| Work Force | |
| Defined | EL-901(Article 7.1.A.1), JCAM(7-1) |
| Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1) |
| Rehabilitation Act | EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1) |
| Reimbursement of Postal Service For | |
| Incorrectly Paid Claims | POM-7(147.2) |
| Money Orders Incorrectly Paid | POM-7(836.6) |
| Nonpostal Services in Plant-load Operations | POM-7(327.6) |
| Recovered Articles after Payment of Claims | POM-7(147.3) |
| Reinstatement of Driving Privileges | JCAM(29-1) |
| Rejected Personalized Envelopes | POM-7(132.2, 146.1) |
| Refused after Delivery | POM-7(611) |
| Return of | POM-7(683.2) |
| Self-service Postal Centers | POM-7(145.6) |
| Stamps | POM-7(146.1) |
| Treated as Undeliverable | POM-7(611.1) |
| Undeliverable Insured or COD Mail Refused by Sender | POM-7(691.3) |
| Withheld from Delivery by Request | POM-7(611.1) |
| Relay | M-41(Glossary) |
| And | |
| Carry-outs | |
| Packing the | |
| Single Satchel | M-41(272) |
| Double Satchel | M-41(273) |
| Preparation | M-41(270) |
| Collection | |
| Mail Delivering | M-41(633) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Relay | |
| And | |
| Motorized Routs | M-41(274) |
| Preparation Relays | M-41(271) |
| Schedule | M-41(632) |
| Weighing | M-39(123.2, 171.422) |
| Religious | |
| Accommodation | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 722), MRS(Pg 189) |
| Symbols or Matter | POM-7(124.5) |
| Relocation | E&LRM(519.4), F-21(388), F-22(389) |
| Remedies | |
| Administrative Leave | MRS(Pg 84) |
| Arbitrators Authority | MRS(Pg 82) |
| Changed | MRS(Pg 84) |
| Holiday Scheduling Violations | MRS(Pg 94) |
| Interest | MRS(Pg 83) |
| Opting Violations | MRS(Pg 151) |
| Out of Schedule Pay | MRS(Pg 154) |
| Overtime Violations | MRS(Pg 166) |
| Time off | MRS(Pg 84) |
| Removal | M-41(Glossary) |
| Of Officers, National | NALC Constitution (Article 10, Pg 45) |
| Reneging on Settlement | ALERT(pg 88) |
| Reopening | |
| Entrance Examinations | EL-311(270) |
| Provision | EL-901(Article 43.2), JCAM(43-1) |
| Report | |
| Carrier Route (Form 1621---Exhibit 253) | M-41(253) |
| Of Undelivered Mail, Form 1571 | EL-901(Article 41.3.G), JCAM(41-18) |
| Promptly as Scheduled | M-41(112.22 & .26) |
| Time not to be changed on a Weekend | EL-901(Article 8.6), JCAM(8-16) |
| Unusual Conditions | M-41(123.2) |
| Representation | |
| Activities | EL-901(Article 17), JCAM(17-1) |
| And Vote National | NALC Constitution (Article 4, Pg 12) |
| And Vote, State | NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 92) |
| Appointment of Stewards | EL-901(Article 17.2), JCAM(17-1) |
| Checkoff | EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8) |
| Labor-Management Committee Meetings | EL-901(Article 17.5), JCAM(17-7) |
| Legal | E&LRM(667) |
| Non-Steward Installations | EL-901(Article 17.2.C), JCAM(17-2) |
| Of USPS Employees by the Department of Justice in Non-motor Vehicle Cases | E&LRM(667.2) |
| Payment of Stewards | EL-901(Article 17.4), JCAM(17-3) |
| Rights of Stewards | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Stewards Duties | EL-901(Article 17.1), JCAM(17-2) |
| Union Participation in New Employee Orientation | EL-901(Article 17.6), JCAM(17-8) |
| Requests for Surrender of Mail | POM-7(137.6) |
| Requisitioning | |
| Accountable Stock | POM-7(126.2, 212.3) |
| Locally Obtained | POM-7(251.2) |
| Money Order Equipment | POM-7(133.1) |
| PFSC Obtained Through | POM-7(251.3) |
| Philatelic Products | POM-7(212.3) |
| Postmarking and Canceling Equipment | POM-7(445) |
| Promotions or Presentations | POM-7(251) |
| Stamps and Accountable Stock | POM-7(126.2, 212.3) |
| Supplies | AS-703(Chapter 9) |
| Temporary Philatelic Stations | POM-7(225.6) |
| Reserve Letter Carrier, Defined | EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1) |
| Residential | |
| Collection Boxes | POM-7(313.3, 323) |

Residential

Housing

Agent Authorization POM-7(823.3)
Certified Mail POM-7(812.2)
COD Mail POM-7(814.2)
Curbside Delivery POM-7(631.3)
Delivery Modes POM-7(631.3)
Description POM-7(611.7, 823.1)
Registered Mail POM-7(811.4)
Sidewalk Delivery POM-7(631.3)
Special Circumstances POM-7(823.2)
Types of POM-7(631.3)

Route M-41(Glossary)

Resignation, Due to Illness EL-901(Article 41.2.D.1), JCAM(41-14)

Resolutions, National NALC Constitution (Article 12, Pg 51)

Resources, Balancing Activist(Sp'9)

Respirator Program EL-801(730, Appendix A)

Respiratory Protection EL-801(Appendix A)

Rest Bars EL-801(Appendix A), EL-814(Pg 5), P-13(522)

Restricted

Activities M-41(150)

Delivery DMM(911.43, 933.42)

Addresses POM-7(823.4)

Matter P-52(125.b)

Restrictions POM-7(135.1)

On Employee Conduct E&LRM(668)

Retail

Analysis Program (RAP) POM-7(121)

Management POM-7(Chapter 1)

Consumer Services POM-7(Chapter 16)

Easy Stamp Services POM-7(Chapter 15)

Philatelic Products POM-7(Chapter 22)

Public Services POM-7(Chapter 17)

Retail

Facilities Management POM-7(Chapter 12)

Services Management POM-7(126, 131.4)

Purpose POM-7(121.1)

Rates POM-7(136.5)

Responsibilities POM-7(121.2)

Sales POM(116), F-1(710)

Services Weekdays POM-7(126.4)

Scope POM-7(121.1)

Surveys POM-7(121.3)

Retention Periods ASM(350 & Exhibit 351.321)

Retirees NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12,18, 23, 33)

Retirement E&LRM(560), PB(1-3-85), Disability Forms 2801 and 2824

Civil Service E&LRM(560)

Creditable Service E&LRM(582)

Step Increases, Retirement E&LRM(416.23)

Program EL-901(Article 21.3), JCAM(21-2)

Retreat Rights MRS(Pg 123)

Back to a Section EL-901(Article 12.5.C.4.c), JCAM(12-17)

Back to an Installation EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5.b), JCAM(12-20)

Return Receipt DMM(932)

For Merchandise POM-7(824)

Acceptance Procedures POM-7(824.8)

Carrier Controls POM-7(824.7)

Delivery

At Post Office POM-7(824.6)

Records POM-7(824.4)

Forwarding POM-7(683.2)

Highway Contract Route POM-7(824.3)

Return Receipt

For Merchandise

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Large-volume Mailings | POM-7(824.8) |
| Mail | POM-7(683.2) |
| Notice of Arrival | POM-7(824.5) |
| Procedures | POM-7(824.1) |
| Records | POM-7(824.4) |
| Return Receipts | POM-7(822) |
| Addressee must Complete | POM-7(618.4) |
| Certified | POM-7(137.4, 618.4, 812.1) |
| COD | POM-7(814.2) |
| Insured | POM-7(137.4, 618.4) |
| Mail Claim Check System | POM-7(619) |
| Procedures | POM-7(822.1) |
| Registered | POM-7(137.4, 618.4) |
| Signature Stamps | POM-7(822.2) |
| Returned | POM-7(683.2) |
| Rural Delivery | POM-7(824.2) |
| Special Delivery | POM-7(824.7) |
| Highway Contract Service Return Receipt for Merchandise | POM(824.3) |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Returnable Types | POM-7(683.2) |
| Standard Mail | POM-7(683.2) |
| Undeliverable Merchandise | POM-7(691.5) |
| Undeliverable-as-addressed Mail | POM-7(683.2) |

Returned Mail

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Certified | POM-7(683.2) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(814.2) |
| Disputed Mail | POM-7(616.2) |
| Express Mail | POM-7(683.2) |
| Government Checks | POM-7(611) |
| Money Orders and Checks for COD Mail | POM-7(814.2) |
| Numbered Insured | POM-7(683.2) |
| Refused after Delivery | POM-7(611.1) |
| Registered Mail | POM-7(683.2) |
| Remailing of Matter Returned to Sender | POM-7(611.1) |

Revenue

| | |
|------------------|--|
| National | NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 24) |
| Protection | POM(454.5), DM-101(Chapter 2 & Appendix D) |
| Reports | POM-7(135.3) |
| State | NALC Constitution (Article 4, Pg 91) |
| Units | POM(211.1) |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Reversion | ALERT(pg 91),EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1) |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Review of Discipline | EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8) |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| Rewards | ASM(212.2) |
|---------------|------------|

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Rewrap Area | M-41(Glossary) |
|-------------------|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Right | |
| Of Union Officials to Enter Postal Installations | EL-901(Article 23), JCAM(23-1) |
| To Information | EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1) |

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Ring Knives | P-13(525.3) |
|-------------------|-------------|

Rotary Lock Keys

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Obtaining | POM-7(633.3) |
| Returnable Types Personnel Receiving | POM-7(633.2) |
| Returnable Types Safekeeping | POM-7(633.4) |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Route | M-41(Glossary) |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Abolishment of | MRS(Pg 183), EL-901(Article 41.3.o) |
| Posting after Abolishment | EL-901(Article 41.3.0), MRS(Pg 124) |

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Adjustments | MRS(Pg 197), M-39(140) |
| Implementing Adjustments | EL-901(MOU Pg 179) |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Before Leaving | M-41(290) |
|----------------------|-----------|

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Book | M-41(252) |
| Contents | M-41(252.1) |
| Filing | M-41(252.2) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Route | |
| Inspections | MRS(Pg 192), EL-901(Article 41.3.S), JCAM(41.21), Activist(Su&W'88,Su'89,Su'90,Sp'91,W'93,W'96,F'97) |
| 1838-C | |
| Line 1 | MRS(Pg 193) |
| Line 2 | MRS(Pg 193) |
| Line 14 | MRS(Pg 194) |
| Line 20 | MRS(Pg 194) |
| Line 21 | MRS(Pg 194) |
| Line 22 | MRS(Pg 196) |
| Making Descriptive Entries (Exhibit 922.11 (P/1 and 2)) | M-41(922.2) |
| Recording Time Clock Rings | M-41(922.3) |
| Use of Form | M-41(922.1) |
| Worksheet - Preparation | M-41(922) |
| Canceling Leave | MRS(Pg 192) |
| Collections Points | M-41(251.1) |
| Computers | MRS(Pg 192) |
| Counting Mail | MRS(Pg 197) |
| Dry Run | MRS(Pg 193) |
| Examiners | MRS(Pg 193) |
| Form 1564-a | M-41(251) |
| In General | M-41(911), M-39(Chapter 2), MRS(Pg 192) |
| Information on Posting | EL-901(Article 41.1.b.4) |
| Instruction and Rule Changes | EL-901(Article 41.5) |
| Lines of Travel | M-41(251.5) |
| Lunch Information | M-41(251.6) |
| Motorized | M-41(550) |
| One Day | MRS(Pg 200) |
| Route Schedule | M-41(251.3) |
| Special Counts | EL-901(MOU Pg 179) |
| Special | MRS(Pg 201), M-39(141.2) |
| Standards | MRS(Pg 199) |
| Street Time | MRS(Pg 197) |
| Transportation | M-41(251.4) |
| Union Role | MRS(Pg 193) |
| Unit and Route Reviews | MRS(Pg 200) |
| Leaving | M-41(212) |
| Non-PSDS Offices | M-41(212.1) |
| PSDS Offices | M-41(212.2) |
| On the Route | M-41(300) |
| Park and Loop | M-41(323, Glossary) |
| Description | M-41(323.1) |
| Parcel Post | M-41(323.3) |
| Parking Points and Route Patterns | M-41(323.2) |
| Relay Points or Park & Loop Locations | M-41(251.2) |
| Procedures | M-41(630) |
| Seasonal | EL-901(Article 41.3.r) |
| Stabilization | MRS(Pg 199) |
| Types | M-39(112, 113) |
| Routers | MRS(Pg 204), Activist(W'89) |
| Routing | POM-7(46) |
| Rubber Bands | P-13(535) |
| Rules Delivery and Collection | M-41(130) |
| Run-off Election | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27) |
| Running | P-13(221.9) |
| Rural | |
| Boxes | DMM(156-5), M-41(132.15), M-39(125.81 & .9) |
| Carriers | M-37, M-38, EL-902, F-21(Chapter 5), MRS(Pg 206) |
| Routes | MRS(Pg 206) |
| Certificates of Mailing | POM-7(821.1) |
| Money Orders Issuance | POM-7(831.2) |
| Non-personnel Unit Services | POM-7(123.1, 651.5, 815.1, 821.1) |
| Carrier Duties and Responsibilities | POM-7(655) |

Rural
Routes

Non-personnel Unit Services

Carrier Duties and Responsibilities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Conversions | POM-7(654, 682.2) |
| Certified Mail | POM-7(812.2) |
| Local Ordinances | POM-7(655.3) |
| Insured Mail | POM-7(813.2) |
| Extensions | POM-7(653) |
| Hardship Cases | POM-7(631 .4) |
| Establishment | POM-7(652) |
| Registered Mail | POM-7(811.4) |
| Reporting Ordinances and Laws | POM-7(655.3) |
| Return Receipt for Merchandise | POM-7(824.2) |
| State Laws | POM-7(655.3) |
| Special Delivery | POM-7(815) |
| Types of Service | POM 7(651) |
| Collection Service | POM-7(326.2) |
| Rural Addresses | POM-7(656) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

S

| | |
|--|--|
| Sabbatarians | MRS(Pg 189) |
| Sacks | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Defective | POM-7(583.2) |
| Description | POM-7(574.9) |
| Labels | M-41(223.2) |
| Processing | POM-7(584) |
| Routing System | M-41(Glossary) |
| Safe Driver Awards | MRS(Pg 90), M-52(252) |
| Safes | F-1(370) |
| Safety | POM-7(Chapter 48), MRS(Pg 90), POM(413), P-13, E&LRM(840), Activist(W'88,W'91,Sp'92) |
| And Health | E&LRM(Chapter 8), EL-801, EL-806, M-38(354.221), PO-603(170), EL-901(Article 14), JCAM(14-1) |
| Accident Investigation Reporting and Analysis | E&LRM(821) |
| Automated Systems Development | EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1) |
| Considerations | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 720) |
| Cooperation | EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) |
| Councils, Field Federal | EL-901(Article 14.9), JCAM(14-7) |
| Dog Bites | EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5) |
| Employee | |
| Assistance Programs, Role of Safety & Health Committee | EL-901(Article 35.2), JCAM(35-2) |
| Participation | EL-901(Article 14.6), JCAM(14-4) |
| Rights and Responsibilities | E&LRM(814) |
| Equipment | |
| General | EL-901(Article 14.2) |
| Safety and Health | EL-901(Article 14.2) |
| Ergonomics | EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1) |
| Fingering Mail | EL-901(Article 41.3.I), JCAM(41-18) |
| Grievances | EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) |
| Health | |
| Services, Availability | EL-901(Article 14.3.C), JCAM(14-3) |
| Unit, Role on Committee | EL-901(Article 14.7), JCAM(14-4) |
| Human Factors, | EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1) |
| Inspections | E&LRM(825) |
| Checklists | EL-801(522) |
| Corrective Actions | EL-801(530) |
| Follow up | EL-801(532) |
| Identifying and Correcting Hazards | EL-801(531) |
| Informal and Formal Inspections | EL-801(521) |
| Maintaining a Safe Work Area | EL-801(512) |
| Negative or Positive Inspections? | EL-801(523) |
| Purpose | EL-801(511) |
| Required Formal Inspections | EL-801(524) |
| Types of Inspections | EL-801(520) |
| Why Make Inspections? | EL-801(510) |
| Investigation Board, Serious or Fatal Accidents | EL-901(Article 14.8.C), JCAM(14-6) |
| Investigations | EL-901(Article 14.8.A), JCAM(14-5) |
| Joint Labor-Management Safety and Health Committees | E&LRM(816, 817), EL-901(Article 14.3.A), JCAM(14-2) |
| Lawn Crossing | EL-901(Article 41.3.N), JCAM(41-19) |
| Local Committee | EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3) |
| Meetings | EL-901(Article 14.7), JCAM(14-4) |
| Responsibilities | EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5) |
| Subjects for Discussion | EL-901(Article 14.5), JCAM(14-4) |
| Management Responsibility | EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1) |
| National Committee's Role in EAP | EL-901(Article 35.2), JCAM(35-2) |
| Orientation and Training of New Committee Members | EL-901(Article 14.8.B), JCAM(14-6) |

Safety

And Health

OSHA EL-901(Article 14.3.D), JCAM(14-3)
Programs Activist(F'89,W'96)
Refresher Training E&LRM(817.5)
Regional Joint Labor-Management Committee EL-901(Article 14.3.B), JCAM(14-2)
Responsibilities E&LRM(812, 814.2)
Rights E&LRM(814.1)
Safe Driver Award/application PB(11-29-84)
Safe Driving M-52(815.4 842.2)
Safety
 Philosophy E&LRM(811.3)
 Policy E&LRM(811.4)
Smoking PB(7-14-88), E&LRM(855)
Steward's Role EL-901(Article 14.2(b), JCAM(14-1)
Supervisors E&LRM(812.5)
Committee EL-901(Article 14.4)

Employee

Complaints of Specific Hazards Elkouri 3rd(Pg 675)
Obligations in Safety Matters Elkouri 3rd(Pg 669)
Role EL-801(140)
 General Responsibilities EL-801(141)
 Reporting Hazards EL-801(142)
Eye and Face Protection EL-801(Appendix A)
Fire Hazards POM-7(483)
Hazards P-13(131)
Mail Transport Equipment POM-7(572.2)
Management Rights and Obligations in Safety and Health Elkouri 3rd(Pg 667)
Must the Employee Explain His Refusal? Elkouri 3rd(Pg 674)
Physical or Mental Condition as a Safety Elkouri 3rd(Pg 677)
Postal Vehicle Service POM-7(732)
Practices M-41(133)
Professional's Role EL-801(130)
 General Responsibilities EL-801(131)
 Safety as a Resource EL-801(133)
 Safety Professional's Responsibilities EL-801(132)
Refusal to Obey Orders – the Safety Exception Elkouri 3rd(Pg 671)
Responsibility POM-7(481)
Rules Elkouri 3rd(Pg 669)
Talks EL-801(313)
The “Reasonable Man” Approach Elkouri 3rd(Pg 673)
Training POM-7(484)
Vehicle E&LRM(831)
Work Area POM-7(482)
Work in a Safe Manner M-41(112.4)

Salary & Wages

Application of Rates E&LRM(420), EL-901(Article 9), JCAM(9-1)
Basic Annual Salary EL-901(Article 9.5), JCAM(9-6)
Basic Annual Salary EL-901(Article 9.1), JCAM(9-1)

COLA

Adjustment
 Effective Dates EL-901(Article 9.3.B), JCAM(9-2)
 Roll-In EL-901(Article 9.4), JCAM(9-4)
Continuation EL-901(Article 9.4.A), JCAM(9-4)
Protected Salary Rates EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10)

Salary Rates

Application EL-901(Article 9.5), JCAM(9-6)
Protections
 General EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10)
 Involuntary Reassignments EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5.b(6)), JCAM(12-22)
 Technological Change EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1)
Step Increases EL-901(Article 9.1), JCAM(9-1)
Step Increases EL-901(Article 9.6), JCAM(9-6)

| | |
|--|--|
| Samples | MRS(Pg 207) |
| Saratoga | M-41(Glossary) |
| Satchel Carts | M-39(118) |
| And Forms | M-41(143) |
| Loading | M-39(121.314) |
| Use | M-39(125.41) |
| Saturdays | |
| Collection Service | POM-7(322, 323) |
| Retail Service | POM-7(126.4) |
| Saved Rate | MRS(Pg 177) |
| Savings Bonds | DMM(943), E&LRM(616) |
| Program | E&LRM(616) |
| Annual Campaign | E&LRM(616.5) |
| Privacy Act Considerations | E&LRM(616.54) |
| Savings Stamps | DMM(942.2) |
| Scabs | MRS(Pg 208) |
| Scaffolding | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Scale Verification (0 Balances) | POM(424), EL-601(383.5) |
| Schedule | |
| Changes | MRS(Pg 209) |
| Full-Time Employees | EL-901(Article 8.2), JCAM(8-1) |
| Holiday | EL-901(Article 11.6), JCAM(11-2) |
| Part-Time Employees | EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2) |
| Exceptions | EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2) |
| Temporary Change | F-22(Chapter 2) |
| Use of | |
| In the Office | M-41(532.1) |
| On the Route | M-41(532.2) |
| Voluntary Changes | EL-901(Article 8.4), JCAM(8-6) |
| Scheme Distribution | POM-7(457) |
| Schemes | POM(416.2 & .513), P-11 |
| Schools Delivery of Mail to Persons at | POM-7(615.2) |
| Search Warrants | POM-7(137.6) |
| Seasonal | |
| Displays | POM-7(124.5) |
| Routes | POM-7(651.3), EL-901(Article 41.3.R), JCAM(41-21) |
| Seat Belts | MRS(Pg 232), M-41(812.7), M-52(215.27), P-13(292.3, 423) |
| Secret Ballot | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27, 31) |
| Security | ASM(270) |
| Advance Deposits | POM-7(126.3) |
| Cash | POM-7(126.3) |
| COD Mail | POM-7(814.1) |
| Money Orders | POM-7(126.3) |
| Post Office Box Lobbies | POM-7(841.7) |
| Postage Meters | POM-7(142.1) |
| Segmentation | MRS(Pg 113) |
| Selection | |
| For Positions Within the Bargaining-unit | E&LRM(352) |
| Procedures | P-11(265.4, 525) |
| Selective Service Registration | POM-7(172) |
| Procedures for Registration | POM-7(172.4) |
| Reminder Mail-back Program | POM-7(172.5) |
| Request for Materials | POM-7(172.3) |
| Requirement to Register | POM-7(172.2) |
| Self | |
| Directed Work | Activist(F'94) |
| Evaluations | P-31(Part 2.b) |
| Nomination | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 14) |
| Service | |
| Postal Unit (SSPU) | POM(150) |
| Postal Centers | POM-7(145.6) |
| Claims for Refunds | POM-7(146) |

| | |
|--|---|
| Self | |
| Postal Centers | |
| Criteria | POM-7(145.6) |
| Equipment Configuration | POM-7(145.6) |
| Refunds Claims for | POM-7(146) |
| Vending | POM-7(145) |
| Booklet/stamp Combination Machines | POM-7(145.4) |
| Booklet Vending Machines | POM-7(145.3) |
| Description | POM-7(145.1) |
| Lobbies | POM-7(126.4) |
| Non-personal Units | POM-7(123.1) |
| Postal Commodity Machines | POM-7(145.5) |
| Pricing | POM-7(145.1) |
| References | POM-7(145.1) |
| Responsibilities | POM-7(145.1) |
| Self-service Postal Centers | POM-7(145.6) |
| Stamp Vending Machines | POM-7(145.2) |
| Seniority | MRS(Pg 211) |
| Administration of Rosters | EL-901(Article 41.2.C), JCAM(41-13) |
| Best Qualified, Return From | EL-901(Article 41.2.F), JCAM(41-16) |
| Bidding | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.1), JCAM(41-7) |
| Computation of | EL-901(Article 41.2.A.2), JCAM(41-7) |
| Coverage | EL-901(Article 41.2.A), JCAM(41-7) |
| Craft Duty Assignment | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.3), JCAM(41-8) |
| Definitions | EL-901(Article 41.2.B), JCAM(41-8) |
| Employer Responsibility | EL-901(Article 41.2.C), JCAM(41-13) |
| Excess/Surplus Employees | EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17) |
| Involuntary Reassignment | EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17) |
| Level Change | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.5), JCAM(41-15) |
| Lists | EL-901(Article 41.2.C), JCAM(41-13) |
| Military Service | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.2), JCAM(41-14) |
| Modification of Seniority | EL-901(Article 41.2.E), 41-15 |
| Mutual Exchanges | EL-901(Article 41.2.E), JCAM(41-15) |
| New Period of Seniority | EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17) |
| OWCP Reinstatement | EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14) |
| Principles | EL-901(Article 12.2.A), JCAM(12-2) |
| Rehired Employees | EL-901(Article 12.1.D), JCAM(12-2) |
| Relative Seniority Standing | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.6), JCAM(41-13) |
| Resignation, Illness | EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14) |
| Restoration of Seniority | EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14) |
| Change From Higher to Lower Position | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.5), JCAM(41-15) |
| Military Service | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.2), JCAM(41-14) |
| Reinstatement or Reemployment After Separation | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.1), JCAM(41-14) |
| Service as Union Official | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14) |
| Unjustified Separation | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.4), JCAM(41-15) |
| Retirement | EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14) |
| Tie Breaker | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.7), JCAM(41-13) |
| Transfers | EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17) |
| Union LWOP | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14) |
| Vacation Scheduling | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.4), JCAM(41-8) |
| Separability and Duration | Title 39 U.S.C., EL-901(Article 43), JCAM(43-1) |
| Separation | E&LRM(365) |
| Administrative Considerations | E&LRM(365.1) |
| Involuntary | E&LRM(365.3) |
| Of Mail by Sender | POM-7(326.6) |
| Voluntary | E&LRM(365.2) |
| Serious Health Condition | Activist(W'97) |
| Service | |
| Day | EL-901(Article 8.2.B), JCAM(8-1) |
| Levels | POM-7(125.3) |
| Goal | POM-7(125.2) |
| Holidays | POM-7(125) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Service | |
| Levels | |
| Matters | E&LRM(668.2) |
| Periods | E&LRM(432.4) |
| Recording Type of | M-41(612.2) |
| Week | EL-901(Article 8.2.A), JCAM(8-1) |
| Settlements | MRS(Pg 28) |
| Seven-o-one Rule | MRS(Pg 109) |
| Severance Pay | E&LRM(435), EL-901(Article 6.E.1), JCAM(6-5) |
| Sexual | |
| Harassment | ALERT(pg 99),Activist(Su'93) |
| Misconduct | ALERT(pg 1097) |
| Sexually Oriented | |
| Advertisements | POM-7(138.2) |
| Matter | DMM(123.5), DM-101(Chapter 6) |
| Sharp Objects (Refused in Mail) | P-13(551.1) |
| Shoes | P-13(413, 542) |
| Shortages | |
| Audit | F-1(562.22.b) |
| In Fixed Credits | EL-901(Article 28.1), JCAM(28-1) |
| Sick | |
| Leave | EL-901(Article 10.5.A), JCAM(10-9), Activist(F'86,Sp'91,W'97) |
| For Dependent Care | Activist(W'97) |
| Minimum Charge | EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13) |
| With LWOP | EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13) |
| Relief and Funeral Benefits Branch | NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 81) |
| Sidewalk Delivery | POM-7(631.33), DMM(155.233) |
| Signature Stamps | POM-7(822.2) |
| Signing Forms | MRS(Pg 60) |
| Simplified Address | POM-7(137.3, 491.1) |
| Size Standards | DMM(137.21) |
| Slate Ballots | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22) |
| Sleeper | M-41(Glossary) |
| Sleeping on Job | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 654) |
| Slips Trips and Falls | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Slowdown | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 664) |
| Small Offices | POM-7(313.5) |
| Smoking | POM-7(124.5), EL-801(650, 654), E&LRM(880), MRS(Pg 90), P-13(712.g) |
| Ashtrays | EL-801(652) |
| Designated Areas | EL-801(651) |
| When Smoking Is Prohibited | EL-801(653) |
| Snow and Ice | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Social | |
| And Recreational Programs | E&LRM(615) |
| Security | E&LRM(570) |
| Soliciting | E&LRM(661.43), POM-7(124.5) |
| Solidarity | Activist(F'90) |
| Solvents | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Sound Recordings Disposal of Dead Mail Containing | POM-7(692.2) |
| Special | |
| Delivery | POM-7(122.5, 678.1), M-41(700), DMM(915) |
| Categories | M-41(721) |
| Certified Mail | POM-7(812.3) |
| Colleges and Universities | POM-7(631.5) |
| Delivery | |
| Management | POM-7(673) |
| Procedures | POM-7(815.4) |
| Hours | POM-7(815.2) |
| Description | POM-7(137.4) |
| Frequency of Delivery | POM-7(672.3, 815.3) |
| Highway Contract Service Special Delivery | POM(815.1, 815.4) |
| Hours of Operation | POM-7(672, 815.2) |

Special

Delivery

| | |
|--|--|
| In General | M-41(720) |
| Management Guidelines | POM-7(671) |
| Messengers | POM-7(672) |
| Office Work | |
| After Return | M-41(750) |
| Before Leaving | M-41(730) |
| Points | POM-7(815.1) |
| Return Receipt for Merchandise | POM-7(824.7) |
| Rules | |
| Of Delivery | M-41(722) |
| Who May Deliver | M-41(723) |
| Street Work | M-41(740) |
| Delivery to Apartments Residences and Businesses | M-41(741) |
| Delivery to Out-of-bounds Boxes | M-41(742) |
| Time cards | M-41(710) |
| Die-hub Cancellations | POM-7(236) |
| Approval and Disapproval | POM-7(236.6) |
| Cost | POM-7(236.8) |
| Criteria | POM-7(236.2) |
| Description | POM-7(236.1) |
| Disposition | POM-7(236.9) |
| Mail Submitted for | POM-7(237) |
| Periods of Use | POM-7(236.3) |
| Prohibitions | POM-7(236.2, 237.2) |
| Referral of Postmaster | POM-7(236.7) |
| Replacement | POM-7(237.2) |
| Requests to Retain | POM-7(236.9) |
| Requirements | POM-7(236.5) |
| Revocation | POM-7(236.4) |
| Handling | DMM(Chapter 9), POM(122.5), POM-7(137.4) |
| Meetings National | NALC Constitution (Article 3, Pg 11) |
| Philatelic Products | POM-7(245) |
| Postal Employees | E&LRM(661.7) |
| Purpose Containers | POM-7(574.6) |
| Route Inspections | EL-901(Article 41.3.S), JCAM(41-21), Activist(Su&W'88,Su'89,Su'90) |
| Services | |
| Mail | POM-7(137.4) |
| Speedy Bags | M-41(Glossary), POM(455.5) |
| Spillage | P-13(533.2) |
| Spitting | POM-7(124.3) |
| Split | |
| Forwarding Policy | POM-7(826.2) |
| Shifts | MRS(Pg 86) |
| Spotters | POM-7(731.1) |
| Spray Finishing | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Stairs & Stairways | P-13(221.4) |
| Stamps | POM-7(225.6) |
| ATM | POM-7(155) |
| Bulk Sales | POM(114.1) |
| By mail (SBM) | MRS(Pg 194), POM(145) |
| Service Description | POM-7(151.1) |
| Service Filling Orders | POM-7(151.3) |
| Service Lost Orders | POM-7(151.3) |
| Coil Stamps | POM-7(222.4, 224.4) |
| Consignment Program | POM-7(153) |
| Counterfeit | POM-7(132.4) |
| Counting | POM-7(126.2) |
| Credit | POM-7(224.7) |
| Philatelic Centers Stamp Distribution Offices | POM-7(212.3, 221.4) |
| Customers Affix | POM(112.1) |

Stamps

| | |
|--|--|
| Destruction | POM-7(126.2, 132.5), F-1(535, 550) |
| Distribution | POM-7(212.3) |
| Exceptions to Policies | POM-7(221.4) |
| Face down When Selling | POM(112.1) |
| Highway Contract Route Carriers | POM-7(663.1, 666.2) |
| Mint Stamps | POM-7(233.7, 242) |
| New Issues | POM-7(221.1) |
| On Consignment Program | POM-7(153) |
| Description | POM-7(153.1) |
| Mint Stamps | POM-7(233.7, 242) |
| Contracting Officer | POM-7(153.2) |
| Stamp Consignment Agreement | POM-7(153.1) |
| Responsibilities | POM-7(151.2, 153.2) |
| Revenue Allocation | POM-7(153.3) |
| Philatelic Orders | POM-7(226) |
| Negotiating | POM-7(153.2) |
| Monitoring | POM-7(153.2) |
| Reporting Revenue | POM-7(151.3) |
| Packets | POM-7(221.4) |
| Philatelic | POM-7(132.1, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226) |
| Precanceled | POM-7(222.5, 224.5) |
| Protecting | POM-7(126.2) |
| Recap | F-1(534.4) |
| Receipts | POM-7(132.1) |
| Requisitioning | POM-7(126.2, 212.3, 225.6, 251) |
| Requisitions | F-1(532, .612, Appendix D), POM(132) |
| Sales | POM-7(132) |
| Stamps-only | |
| Windows | POM-7(131.2) |
| Counters | POM-7(131.2) |
| Stock Limits | F-1(522, 532.4) |
| Telephone | POM-7(142) |
| Temporary Philatelic Stations | POM-7(225.6) |
| Types of Stamps | POM-7(132.1) |
| Sales | POM-7(132.1) |
| Uncanceled Stamps Found Loose in the Mail | POM-7(691.4) |
| Unlawful Use | POM-7(132.4) |
| Vending Machines | POM-7(145) |
| Withdrawals | POM-7(221.3) |
| Standard Position Descriptions (Duties & Requirements) | P1 |
| Standards | MRS(Pg 199) |
| Of Behavior Required | E&LRM(666.2) |
| State | |
| And Local Government Checks Delivery | POM-7(611.5) |
| Association Conventions | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6,8,45,47-49) |
| Associations National | NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 7) |
| Distribution Centers (SDCS) | POM-7(424.3) |
| Or Local Office Holding | E&LRM(663.22) |
| Statement | |
| Of Account | F-1(280) |
| Of Employment & Financial Interests | E&LRM(662) |
| Stations | |
| Awaiting Customer Pickup | POM-7(619.2) |
| Classification | POM-7(123.1) |
| Color Coding of Bulk Business Mail | POM-7(458.3) |
| Definition | POM-7(123.1) |
| Discontinuance | POM-7(123.8) |
| Establishment | POM-7(123.2) |
| Hours of Operation | POM-7(125.2,126.4) |
| Location | POM-7(123.1) |
| Names | POM-7(123.4) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Stations | |
| Voting Registers | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 23, 34) |
| Statutes | E&LRM(665) |
| Step | |
| 1- Grievance Procedure | EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1) |
| 2-Grievance Procedure | EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-4) |
| 3-Grievance Procedure | EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-7) |
| 4-Grievance Procedure | EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-9) |
| Increases | MRS(Pg 178), P31, E&LRM(422.3) |
| Stewards | MRS(Pg 213), EL-901(Article 17), Activist(Sp&Su'90,F'94,Su&W'95,Su'96) |
| Alternate | EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1) |
| Appointment | EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1) |
| Certification | EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1) |
| Chief Steward | EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1) |
| Craft Other Than Own | EL-901(Article 17.2.E), JCAM(17-3) |
| Designation | MRS(Pg 213) |
| Determination if a Grievance Exists | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3_ |
| Election of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7) |
| Excessing | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| In General | MRS(Pg 213) |
| Information | MRS(Pg 217) |
| Investigation | MRS(Pg 215), EL-901(Article 17.1), JCAM(17-1) |
| Involuntary Transfers | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6.C.4), JCAM(6-4) |
| Not on Payroll | EL-901(Article 17.2.D), JCAM(17-2) |
| Number | EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1) |
| Payment | PB(9-24-81), F-21(Chapter 5), MRS(Pg 214), EL-901(Article 17.4), JCAM(17-3) |
| Privileges and Protection of Grievance Representatives | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 135) |
| Rights | EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3) |
| Safety and Health | EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) |
| Special Immunity | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 138) |
| Specific Work Location | EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1) |
| Superseniority | MRS(Pg 219) |
| Time | MRS(Pg 218), F-21(252), F-22(252) |
| Training | Activist(F'87,Sp'88) |
| Weingarten Rights | MRS(Pg 219) |
| Stools | EL-901(Article 41.3.A), JCAM(41-17) |
| Storage Shelves | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Strapping out | M-41(Glossary), EL-901(Article 41.3.I), JCAM(41-18) |
| Strategic Planning | Activist(F'90,F'93) |
| Strategies to Boost Attendance | Activist(F'93) |
| Street Supervision | M-39(139.3) |
| Stress | Activist(W'89,Sp'90,W'93,Su'94,W'95,W'97) |
| Strikes | EL-901(Article 18) |
| Studies | |
| Employer Studies | EL-901(Article 34.B), JCAM(34-1) |
| Parking | EL-901(Article 20.1), JCAM(20-1) |
| Safety and Health | EL-901(Article 14.3, 14.8), JCAM(14-2, 14-5) |
| Union Studies | EL-901(Article 34.I), JCAM(34-2) |
| Study Circles | Activist(F'93) |
| Subcontracting | EL-901(Article 32), JCAM(32-1) |
| Advance Notification | EL-901(Article 32.1.B), JCAM(32-1) |
| Evaluation for Need | EL-901(Article 32.1.A), JCAM(32-1) |
| General Principles | EL-901(Article 32.1), JCAM(32-1) |
| Joint Committee | EL-901(Article 32.2), JCAM(32-2) |
| Submitting Financial Statements | E&LRM(662.2-662.4) |
| Successful Bidder - Limited to Five Times | EL-901(Article 12.3.A), JCAM(12-3) |
| Suggestions | E&LRM(630), P6 |
| Suitability | EL-311(310), P-11(313) |
| Sunday | |
| Premium | MRS(Pg 178), F-21(242), F-22(242), E&LRM(434.3), EL-901(Article 8.6), JCAM(8-16) |
| Collection Service | POM-7(322, 323) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Sunday | |
| Retail Service | POM-7(126.4) |
| Special Delivery Service | POM-7(672.1, 815.2) |
| Supplemental Mail Services | POM-7(82) |
| Sunglasses | POM-7(413) |
| Superseniority | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 135), EL-901(Article 17-3), JCAM(17-3), Activist(F'94, W'95) |
| Layoffs | EL-901(Article 6.C.4), JCAM(6-4) |
| Supervision | M-41(160) |
| Supervisor | |
| Role in Safety and Health | EL-801(120) |
| General Responsibilities | EL-801(121) |
| Ways to Good Safety Supervision | EL-801(22) |
| Ineligibility of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 9,14) |
| Notes | MRS(Pg 221) |
| Organizations | E&LRM(681, 912) |
| Participation Rights to Membership | E&LRM(681.1, 912) |
| Participation in | E&LRM(680, 912) |
| Performing Bargaining Unit Work | MRS(Pg 13), EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4) |
| At Post Offices with 100 or More Bargaining Unit Employees | EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4) |
| At Post Offices with Less than 100 Bargaining Unit Employees | EL-901(Article 1.6.B), JCAM(1-5) |
| Responsibilities | |
| Disciplinary Grievances | EL-921(Pg 6) |
| Grievances | EL-921(Pg 3) |
| General | EL-921(Pg 2) |
| Role of the Step 2 Designee | EL-921(Pg 8) |
| Supplies | AS-701, AS-703, P-24, ASM(720) |
| Provided by Employer | EL-901(Article 41.3.E), JCAM(1-5) |
| Surveys | Activist(F'91) |
| On Postal Property | POM-7(124.5) |
| Quarterly Review of Claims and Inquiry Functions | POM-7(147.5) |
| Retail Analysis Program | POM-7(121.3) |
| Survivor Annuity | E&LRM(567.1) |
| Suspense Items | F-1(270) |
| Suspension of Service | |
| International Mail | POM-7(137.5) |
| Post Offices | POM-7(123.7) |
| Rural Delivery Service | POM-7(655.2) |
| Suspensions | MRS(Pg 27), EL-901(Article 16.4), JCAM(16-4) |
| 14 Days or Less | EL-901(Article 16.4), JCAM(16-4) |
| Emergency | MRS(Pg 28), EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7), Activist(F'93) |
| Indefinite | MRS(Pg 27), EL-901(Article 16.6), JCAM(16.5) |
| More Than 14 Days or Discharge | EL-901(Article 16.5), JCAM(16-5) |
| Review | EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8) |
| Swing | M-41(Glossary) |
| Systems | M-41(622) |
| Used | |
| Hamper System | M-41(622.1) |
| Sack System | M-41(622.2) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

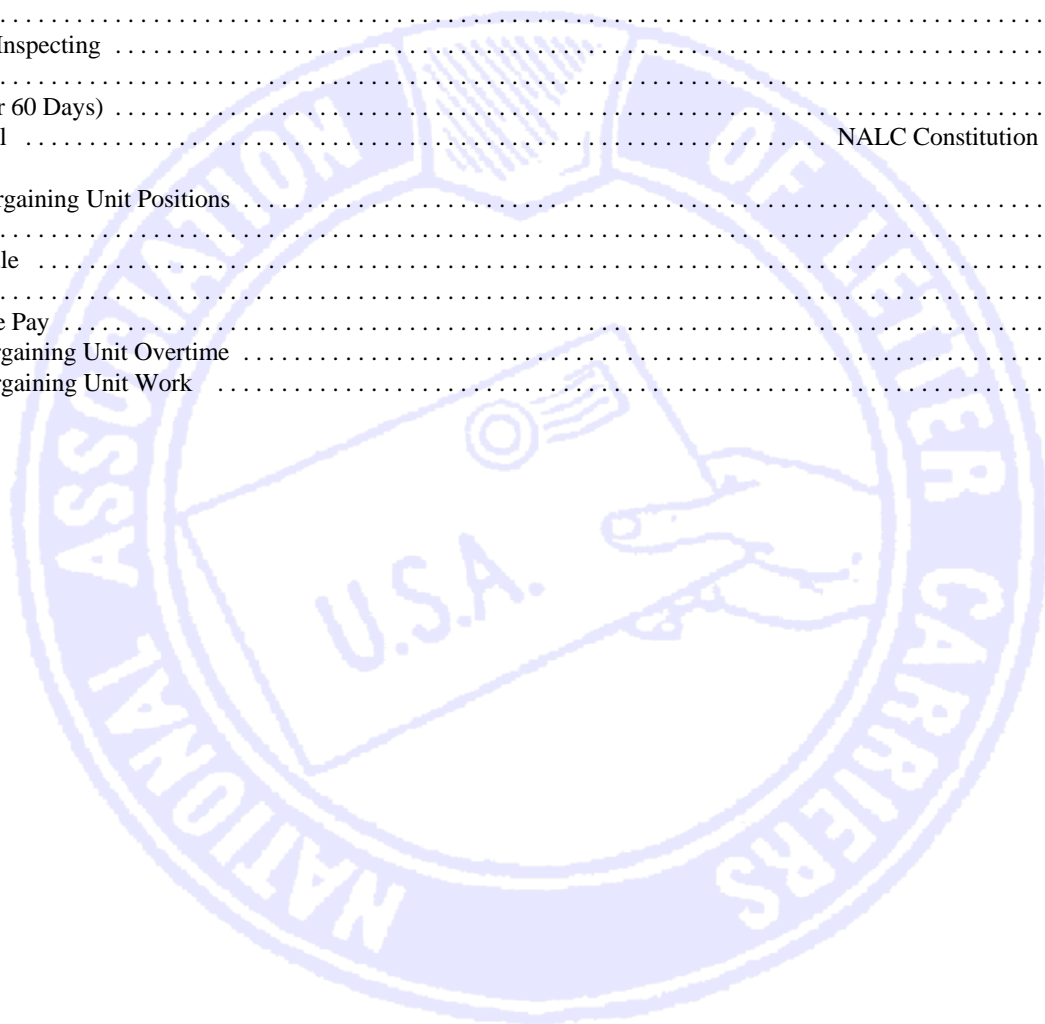
T

| | |
|--|---|
| T-6 Assignments | MRS(Pg 222), EL-901(Article 41.3.D), JCAM(41-17), Activist(W'91) |
| Information on Posting | EL-901(Article 41.1.b.4) |
| Listed | EL-901(Article 41.1.a.1) |
| Program | EL-901(Article 41.1.a.1) |
| Successful Bidder | EL-901(Article 41.1.c.4) |
| Tachographs | MRS(Pg 233) |
| Tap | M-41(Glossary) |
| Tardiness | E&LRM(666.83), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 652), F-21(143), F-22(215) |
| Teaching Techniques | Activist(Su'92,Su'94) |
| Technological and Mechanization Changes | EL-901(Article 4), JCAM(4-1) |
| Advance Notice | EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1) |
| Labor-Management Committee | EL-901(Article 4.2), JCAM(4-1) |
| New | |
| Jobs | EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1) |
| Mechanization or Equipment | EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1) |
| Telephone | |
| Monitoring | ASM(362.92), AS-703(650) |
| Time | Activist(F'92) |
| Use by Union Representatives | EL-901(Article 41.3.H), JCAM(41-18) |
| Temporary | |
| Philatelic Stations | POM-7(225) |
| Announcement and Publicity | POM-7(225.5) |
| Arrangements for | POM-7(225.6) |
| Authorization | POM-7(225.3) |
| Cancellations | POM-7(235) |
| Ceremonies | POM-7(225.4) |
| Military Post Offices | POM-7(238.1) |
| Purpose of | POM-7(225.1) |
| Requests for | POM-7(225.2) |
| Vacancy - Available to PTFS and Unassigned | EL-901(Article 41.2.B), JCAM(41-8) |
| Ten Hours Work in a Day | EL-901(Article 8.5.F), JCAM(8-13) |
| Test Card | M-41(Glossary) |
| Theft | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 659) |
| Of Mail | ALERT(pg 1115) |
| Third | |
| Bundles | MRS(Pg 128) |
| Party Settlements | Activist(W'94) |
| Threat or Assault of Management Representative | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 656) |
| Threats | ALERT(pg 1155),Pub 159-c |
| Thrift Savings Plan | E&LRM(590) |
| Throwback Case | M-41(243, Glossary) |
| Tie-vote | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27) |
| Time | |
| Cards | M-41(292, 510) |
| Non-PSDS Offices | M-41(411) |
| Use of | M-41(410) |
| Use PSDS Office | M-41(412) |
| Falsification | E&LRM(666.84) |
| Management | Activist(F'88,F'92,F'94,F'97) |
| Record | PO-603(152.72) |
| Recording | M-41(610, 612) |
| Standards | EL-901(Article 34), JCAM(34-1) |
| Wasting Practices | M-41(112.27) |
| Timekeeper Responsibilities | F-21(114.2) |

Title 39

| | |
|---|--|
| United States Code Postal Reorganization Act-1970 | Article 1 |
| United States Code Section 1003 | Article 2 |
| Tolerances Audit | F-1(562.1) |
| Tools | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Tort | |
| Claims | EL-901(Article 27), MRS(Pg 226), ASM(250), M-19, Activist(Sp'88) |
| Investigation | MI(PO-730-90-01) |
| Privately Owned Vehicles | EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) |
| Totals by Equipment Type Report | POM-7(593.5) |
| Tour of Duty Ending | M-41(470) |
| Tracers (Form 1510) | POM(254.2) |
| Tractors | POM-7(731.1) |
| Trade, Mutual | EL-901(41.2e) |
| Trademarks | DMM(119) |
| Traffic Regulations | M-41(812.2), P-13(421), M-52(215.26) |
| Trailers | POM-7(731.1) |
| Training | MRS(Pg 154) |
| Barcode System | POM-7(434) |
| Hours | F-21(424), F-22(424), F-2(320), P-11(Ps-23), E&LRM(Chapter 7) |
| Safety | POM-7(484) |
| Zip Code System | POM-7(434) |
| Transaction History Report | POM-7,(593.5) |
| Transfer Hours | F-21(422), F-22(422), F-2(320) |
| Transfers | MRS(Pg 227), EL-901(MOU Pg 167), Activist(Su'86,F'89,F'94,Su'96) |
| Requests for Voluntary | EL-901(Article 12.6), JCAM(12-26) |
| Memorandum | JCAM(12-27) |
| Transitional Workforce | Activist(W '95,Sp'92,W'95,Sp'93) |
| Guarantees | EL-901(Article 8.8.D), JCAM(8-18) |
| Handbooks and Manuals | EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1) |
| Holiday Schedule | EL-901(Article 11.6.D), JCAM(11-3) |
| Hourly Rate | EL-901(Article 9.8), JCAM(9-11) |
| Night Shift Differential | EL-901(Article 8.7), JCAM(8-16) |
| Uniform Entitlement | EL-901(Article 26.3), JCAM(26-2) |
| Vacant Duty Assignment | EL-901(Article 7.1.C), JCAM(7-3) |
| Work Hours | EL-901(Article 7.1.C), JCAM(7-3) |
| Transport | |
| Equipment | POM-7(327) |
| Air Transportation Service | POM-7(52) |
| Equipment Inventory Reporting System | POM-7(59) |
| Highway Contract Service | POM-7(53) |
| International Mail | POM-7(561) |
| Mail Transport Equipment | POM-7(57, 58) |
| Military Mail | POM-7(562) |
| Objectives | POM-7(511) |
| Plant-load Operations | POM-7(327.7) |
| Rail Transportation Service | POM-7(54) |
| Responsibilities | POM-7(512) |
| Water Route Service | POM-7(55) |
| Schedules | POM(421.1) |
| Use of | M-41(310) |
| Bus and Street Car | M-41(311) |
| Private Car and Motorized Route | M-41(312) |
| Trash Burning | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Travel | MRS(Pg 228) |
| Authority | EL-901(Article 36.2), JCAM(36-1) |
| Carrier | M-39(125.3) |
| Local | F-1(433) |
| Non-local | F-1(446) |
| Time | F-21(260), F-22(260), E&LRM(438), P-11 |
| Trays | |
| Defective | POM-7(583.3) |

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Trays | |
| Description | POM-7(574.2) |
| In-plant Trays | POM-7(574.7) |
| Surface Trays | POM-7(574.7) |
| Uses | POM-7(574.2) |
| Treasury Checks | DMM(153.145), F-1(360) |
| Twelve Hour Day | EL-901(Article 8.5.G), JCAM(8-13) |
| Trip Frequencies | |
| Collection | POM-7(313) |
| Delivery | POM-7(622) |
| Special Delivery Service | POM-7(672.3, 815.3) |
| Tri-weekly Routes | POM-7(651.4) |
| Trucks/trailers Platform | POM-7(574.4) |
| Truck | |
| Loading | M-41(623) |
| Obtaining and Inspecting | M-41(621) |
| Servicing | M-41(643) |
| Trust Funds (\$10 for 60 Days) | DMM(146.34) |
| Trusteeship National | NALC Constitution (Article 18, Pg 57) |
| Two-o-four-b's | |
| Bidding for Bargaining Unit Positions | MRS(Pg 10) |
| Definition | MRS(Pg 8) |
| Four Month Rule | MRS(Pg 9) |
| In General | MRS(Pg 8) |
| Out of Schedule Pay | MRS(Pg 154) |
| Performing Bargaining Unit Overtime | MRS(Pg 10) |
| Performing Bargaining Unit Work | MRS(Pg 9) |



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

U

| | |
|--|---|
| Unacceptable Conduct | E&LRM(661.53) |
| Unanticipated Circumstances | MRS(Pg 47) |
| Unassigned Regular | |
| Defined | EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1) |
| Detail to 204B | EL-901(Article 41.1.A.2), JCAM(41-2) |
| How Assigned | EL-901(Article 41.1.A.7), JCAM(41-3) |
| Temporary Vacancies | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.3), JCAM(41-8) |
| Unauthorized Use Govt. Property | E&LRM(661.52) |
| Unemployment Compensation | E&LRM(550) |
| Unfair Labor Practices | MRS(Pg 143) |
| Unidentified Items | POM-7(691.45) |
| Uniforms | MRS(Pg 229), E&LRM(580, 931), P-13(540), EL-901(Article 26), JCAM(26-1), Activist(W'91) |
| Administration | EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-1) |
| Allowances | PB(09/19/91, 10/03/91, 05/28/92), F-1(442), E&LRM(585) |
| Annual | EL-901(Article 26.2.A), JCAM(26-1) |
| Newly Eligible Employees | EL-901(Article 26.2.B), JCAM(26-1) |
| Cap | PB(06/13/91) |
| Length of | PB(06/27/91) |
| National Joint Labor-Management Committee | EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-1) |
| Parka | PB(10/17/91) |
| Requirements | E&LRM(932) |
| Shoes | PB(07/09/92) |
| Socks | PB(08/10/89, 01/09/92) |
| Sweater | PB(02/07/91) |
| TEs | PB(05/27/93) |
| Transitional Employees | EL-901(Article 26.3), JCAM(26-2) |
| Wear-Out Period | PB(01/09/92, 10/14/93), EL-901(Article 26), JCAM(26-1) |
| Windbreaker | PB(10/10/94, 12/22/94) |
| Work Clothes | E&LRM(580) |
| Unilateral Action - Prohibition | EL-901(Article 5), JCAM(5-1) |
| Union | |
| Activities | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 664) |
| Bulletin Boards | Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 740) |
| Business | |
| Use of Annual Leave | EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1) |
| Buttons | MRS(Pg 19) |
| Conventions | EL-901(Article 24.2.a), JCAM(24-1) |
| In General | EL-901(Article 24.2.a) |
| Local Negotiations on Issue | EL-901(Article 30.b.8) |
| Use of | |
| Annual Leave | EL-901(Article 10.3.f) |
| LWOP | EL-901(Article 24), JCAM(24-1) |
| Seniority Upon Return | EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14) |
| Management Cooperation | EL-901(Article 31), JCAM(31-1) |
| Data to be Supplied | EL-901(Article 31.2), JCAM(31-1) |
| Inspection of Relevant Information | EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1) |
| Reimbursement of USPS for Information | EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1) |
| Requests for Information | EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1) |
| Right to Information | EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1) |
| Solicitation of Employees for Membership | EL-901(Article 31.1), JCAM(31-1) |
| Officials | |
| Annual Leave During Choice Vacation Period | EL-901(Article 24.2.B), JCAM(24-1) |
| Continuation of Benefits | EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1) |
| Conventions | EL-901(Article 24.2), JCAM(24-1) |

Union

Officials

Right to Enter Postal Installations MRS(Pg 230), EL-901(Article 23), JCAM(23-1)
Seniority Upon Return From LWOP EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14)
Sick Leave EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1)
Recognition EL-901(Article 1.1), JCAM(1-1)
Representation Right to at Early Stage Elkouri 3rd(Pg 127)
Safety Programs Activist(W'96)

Unit

And Route Reviews MRS(Pg 200)
Operating Plan PO-601

United States Territories POM(123.4)

Utility

Assignments MRS(Pg 222)
Carrier M-41(Glossary)

Cart

Damaged POM-7(583.1)
Description POM-7(574.6c)

Use of Discipline Records EL-901(Article 16.10), JCAM(16-10)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

V

| | |
|--|--|
| Vacant Duty Assignment | |
| Posting | EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1) |
| Reserving/Withholding for Excessed Employees | EL-901(Article 12.5.B.2), JCAM(12-8) |
| Vacation | EL-901(Article 10), JCAM(10-1) |
| Choice Period | EL-901(Article 10.3.A), JCAM(10-4) |
| Local Negotiations Over | EL-901(Article 30.B), JCAM(30-1) |
| Planning | EL-901(Article 10.4), JCAM(10-7) |
| Scheduling | EL-901(Article 41.2.B.4), JCAM(41.8) |
| Vandalism | POM-7(124.3) |
| Vans, Cargo | POM-7(731.1) |
| Vehicle | EL-801(Appendix A), MRS(Pg 231), POM-7(Chapter 7) |
| Accidents | M-41(850), MRS(Pg 232) |
| Effect on Driving Privileges | EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1) |
| Investigations | POM-7(733) |
| Notification to NALC | EL-901(Article 41.3.P), JCAM(41-21) |
| Report Kit | M-41(851) |
| Reporting | M-41(850), E&LRM(830) |
| Accounting | POM-7(734) |
| Action to Be Taken at Scene of Accident | M-41(852) |
| Appearance of Vehicles | POM-7(712.1) |
| Assignment | |
| Justification | M-52(243.2) |
| Procedures | M-41(830) |
| Form 4570 Vehicle Time Record | M-41(833) |
| Inspection Vehicle | M-41(832) |
| Obtaining Vehicle | M-41(831) |
| Civil Laws | EL-814(Pg 41) |
| Cleanliness | M-52(136.23) |
| Comfort/Temperature Level | EL-901(Article 41.3.Q), JCAM(41-21) |
| Damage to USPS Vehicle | EL-901(Article 28.3), JCAM(28-2) |
| Disposal of Vehicles | POM-7(735) |
| Driveout Agreements | EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28) |
| Driving | |
| Regulations | EL-814(Pg 45) |
| Backing up | EL-814(Pg 47) |
| General Rules | EL-814(Pg 45) |
| Loading | EL-814(Pg 48) |
| Parking | EL-814(Pg 47) |
| Lots | EL-814(Pg 48) |
| Passengers | EL-814(Pg 48) |
| Speed | EL-814(Pg 46) |
| Safety Requirements | POM-7(732) |
| Emergency Flashers | M-52(217.23) |
| Emissions of Vehicles | POM-7(712.2) |
| Employee | Activist(Sp'88) |
| Equipment | POM-7(737) |
| Fire Protection | EL-801(670) |
| Fire Extinguishers and Warning Devices | EL-801(671) |
| Portable Fire Extinguishers | EL-801(672) |
| Fleet Maintenance | POM-7(736) |
| Fuel | POM-7(712.1, 737) |
| Hire | M-41(Glossary), M-39(173), M-52(246), AS-703(Appendix A) |
| Inspection | M-41(825, 832.1), P-13(620) |
| Leasing | POM-7(731.2) |

Vehicle

| | |
|--|---|
| Licenses | EL-814(Pg 41) |
| Maintenance | POM(740), M-41(840) |
| Facility | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Repairs | M-41(842) |
| Servicing | M-41(841) |
| Make-model Codes | M-52(338.25, 355.21) |
| Management Accounting System (VMAS) | POM-7(734) |
| Master Keys | POM-7(139.1) |
| Mileage Reimbursement | F-1(433) |
| Mirrors | M-52(215.28) |
| Modifications | POM-7(712.2) |
| New | |
| Product Testing | POM-7(712.2) |
| Union Involvement | EL-901(Article 41.3.L), JCAM(41-19) |
| Observation of Driving Practices | M-52(215.25) |
| Operation | M-41(800), POM(730), MRS(Pg 231) |
| Maintenance Assistant (VOMA) | EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6) |
| Out of Sight of | M-41(824), M-52(215.31) |
| Passengers | P-13(425, 446) |
| Policies and Practices | POM-7(712) |
| Post Offices (VPOS) | POM-7(723) |
| Postal Security | M-41(820) |
| Powered Industrial Vehicles | EL-814(Pg 33) |
| Purpose and Scope | POM-7(71) |
| Rear Doors Locked | M-41(821) |
| Reassignment of Vehicles | POM-7(735) |
| Regulations | EL-814(Pg 42), M-41(810, 811) |
| Doors | EL-814(Pg 43) |
| Engine Exhaust | EL-814(Pg 44) |
| Fueling | EL-814(Pg 44) |
| Responsibility of Carrier | M-41(811.1) |
| Safety Belts | EL-814(Pg 43) |
| Tire Safety Cages | EL-814(Pg 45) |
| Vehicle Safety Inspections | EL-814(Pg 42) |
| Remedial Training | M-52(216.2.c) |
| Repairs | MRS(Pg 67), M-41(842), P-13(429.2), M-52(215.22) |
| Reporting Accidents | EL-814(Pg 42) |
| Responsibilities | POM-7(72) |
| Road Test Examinations | P-11(460) |
| Safety | |
| Checks | M-52(215.21) |
| Practices | M-41(812) |
| Sales of Vehicles | POM-7(735) |
| Seat Belts | M-41(812.7), M-52(215.27), P-13(292.3, 423), EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1) |
| Service Frequency Symbols | M-52(225) |
| Specifications | EL-901(Article 41.3.L), JCAM(41-19) |
| Supplies | POM-7(737) |
| Suspension and Reinstatement of Driving Privileges | JCAM(29-1) |
| Tachographs | MRS(Pg 233) |
| Tort Claims | EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) |
| Traffic on Postal Property | POM-7(124.4) |
| Turn-off Engine | M-41(823), P-13(422.3), M-52(215.29) |
| Turn Signals | P-13(424) |
| Types of Vehicles | POM-7(731) |
| Use Plan | M-52(212.1) |
| Utilization Surveys | M-52(220) |
| Warranties | POM-7(712.2) |

Vending

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Blind Vending Facilities | POM-7(125.3) |
| Booklet/stamp Combination Machines | POM-7(145) |
| Claims for Refunds | POM-7(146) |

Vending

Description POM-7(145.1)
 In Lobbies POM-7(126.4)
 Machines POM-7(145.5)
 Pricing POM-7(145.1)
 Prohibited POM-7(124.5)
 References POM-7(145.1)
 Responsibilities POM-7(145.1)
 Self-service Postal Centers POM-7(145.6)

Vertical

Flat Cases MRS(Pg 112)
 Improved Mail (VIM) POM(615.1), POM-7(326.2), M-39(145)

Veterans

Eligibility Proof of P-11(264.8, 265.1, 313)
 Preference E&LRM(333), P-11(241), EL-901(Article 16.9), JCAM(16-8)

Vision Examination

M-54, Pub-118, PB(21419 9-1-83 Pg 2)

Visual Aids

Activist(Su'86,Su&F'87,F'88,Su'89,Su'90,W'92)

Volume Leveling (Workload)

M-39(111.21),POM(612)

VOMA Positions

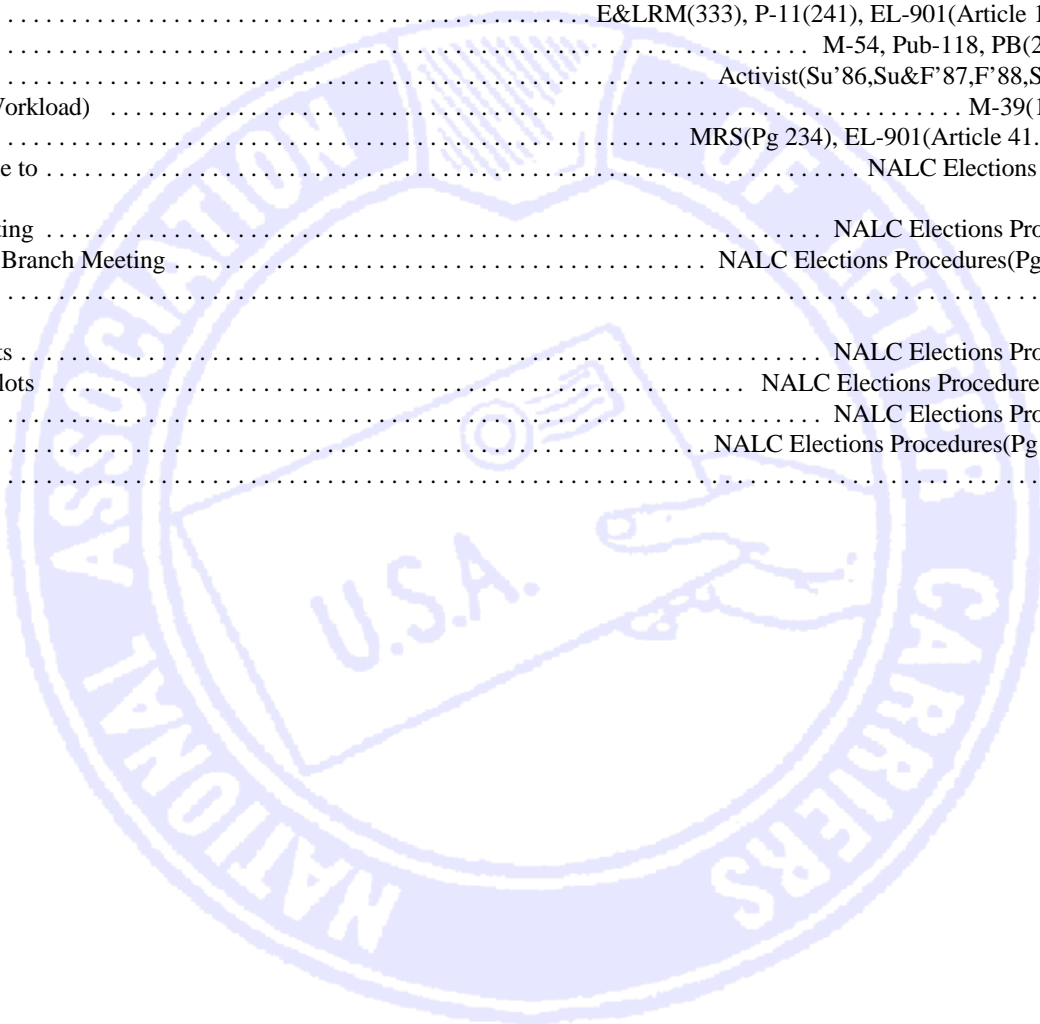
MRS(Pg 234), EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6)

Vote, Who Is Eligible to

NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27)

Voter

At Branch Meeting NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 31-32)
 At Stations and Branch Meeting NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12, 18, 23, 33-34)
 Information POM-7(125.3)
 Instructions
 Mail Ballots NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 35-37)
 On All Ballots NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22-23, 35-37)
 Mail Balloting NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 35-37)
 Registers NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 23, 31, 32, 34, 42)
 Registration POM-7(171.1)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

W

| | |
|--|--|
| Wages | EL-901(Article 9), JCAM(9-1) |
| Wallets Found in Mail | POM-7(691.4) |
| Wanted Posters | ASM(212.1) |
| Warning Devices and Markings | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Wash up Time | MRS(Pg 236), EL-901(Article 8.9), JCAM(8-13) |
| Local Implementation | EL-901(Article 30.B.1), JCAM(30-2) |
| Water Route Service | POM-7(550) |
| Weapons and Explosives | |
| Disposal of Dead Mail Containing | POM-7(691, 692) |
| Mailability | POM-7(139) |
| Prohibited on Postal Property | POM-7(124) |
| Weingarten Rights | MRS(Pg 219) |
| Welding (See Also Vehicle Maintenance Facility) | EL-801(Appendix A) |
| Wheeled Containers Damaged | POM-7(583.1) |
| Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) | EL-901(Article 14.3.D), JCAM(14-3) |
| Wing Case | M-41(Glossary) |
| Winners Determination of | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27) |
| Wiretainers | POM-7(574.6) |
| Wiretapping | E&LRM(668.29) |
| Devices | |
| Penalties for Mailing | POM-7(139.1) |
| Of Mail Pending Identification of Claimant | POM-7(611) |
| Positions | MRS(Pg 133) |
| Withholding | Activist(F'97) |
| Witness | |
| At Step 2 Hearing | EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1) |
| Payment | EL-901(Article 17.4), JCAM(17-3) |
| Word-processing Software | Activist(F'89) |
| Work | |
| And Paid Hours | F-22(Chapter 2) |
| And Time Standards | EL-901(Article 34), JCAM(34-1) |
| Advance Notice To | |
| NALC | EL-901(Article 41.3.M), JCAM(41-19) |
| Unions | EL-901(Article 34.C), JCAM(34-1) |
| Tests to be Conducted | EL-901(Article 34.C), JCAM(34-1) |
| Union Grievance Limitation | EL-901(Article 34.E), JCAM(34-1) |
| Bargaining Unit, Not to Be Performed by Supervisors | EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4) |
| Day, For Overtime Purposes | EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1) |
| Hour | EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-1) |
| Adjustments | MRS(Pg 110), F-21(723) |
| Eight Hours | EL-901(Article 8.1) |
| Maximum | E&LRM(432.32) |
| Off the Clock, Prohibited | EL-901(Article 41.3.K), JCAM(41-18), Activist(Sp'89) |
| Reporting | M-41(211) |
| Badge Reader | M-41(211.21) |
| Dial Setting | M-41(211.23) |
| Non-PSDS Offices | M-41(211.1) |
| PSDS Offices | M-41(211.2) |
| Transactor | M-41(211.22) |
| Schedules | PO-603(150), EL-901(Article 7), JCAM(7-1) |
| Full-Time Employees | EL-901(Article 7.1.A.1), JCAM(7-1) |
| Part-Time Employees | EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1) |
| Week | |
| Changes & Reposting | EL-901(Article 41.1) |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Work | |
| Week | |
| Defined | EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1) |
| Normal | EL-901(Article 8.2.C), JCAM(8-1) |
| Information on Notices | EL-901(Article 41.1) |
| Local Negotiations | EL-901(Article 30.b.2) |
| Normal | EL-901(Article 8.1) |
| Years or Number of Employees | |
| Discipline Review Process | EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8) |
| Full-Time Employment | EL-901(Article 7.3.A), JCAM(7-8) |
| Grievance Processing | EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1) |
| Length of Work Day | EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1) |
| Local Safety Committees | EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3) |
| Maximization Memo | JCAM(7-10) |
| Safety Inspections | EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5) |
| Work Hour Guarantees | EL-901(Article 8.8.C), JCAM(8-17) |
| Working Supervisors Prohibited | EL-901(Article 1.6), JCAM(1-4) |
| Workmen's Compensation | E&LRM(540) |
| Workplace Safety Specialists | Activist(W'88) |
| Write-in Votes | NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 42) |
| Writing | |
| Effective | Activist(W'90) |
| Skills | Activist(Sp'87,Sp&W '90, Su'96) |
| Wrongful Assignment | Activist(W'91,Su'97) |

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

Z

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Zigzag or Cris-crossing | M-41(Glossary) |
| Zip | |
| Code | DMM(119.2), POM(412, 221.4) |
| And Zip+4 System Assignments and Changes | POM-7(123.4, 421) |
| Boundaries | POM-7(435) |
| Definitions | POM-7(431) |
| Directory In | |
| Lobbies | POM-7(125.4) |
| Self-service Postal Centers | POM-7(145.6) |
| Discontinued Post Offices | POM-7(123.6) |
| Employee Training | POM-7(434) |
| Placement | POM-7(433) |
| Planning | POM-7(437) |
| Reporting Requirements | POM-7(123.5) |
| Types of | POM-7(431) |
| Unique | POM-7(431.43) |
| Zip+4 Code | POM-7(432) |
| Zones Postal | DMM(122.7) |

